

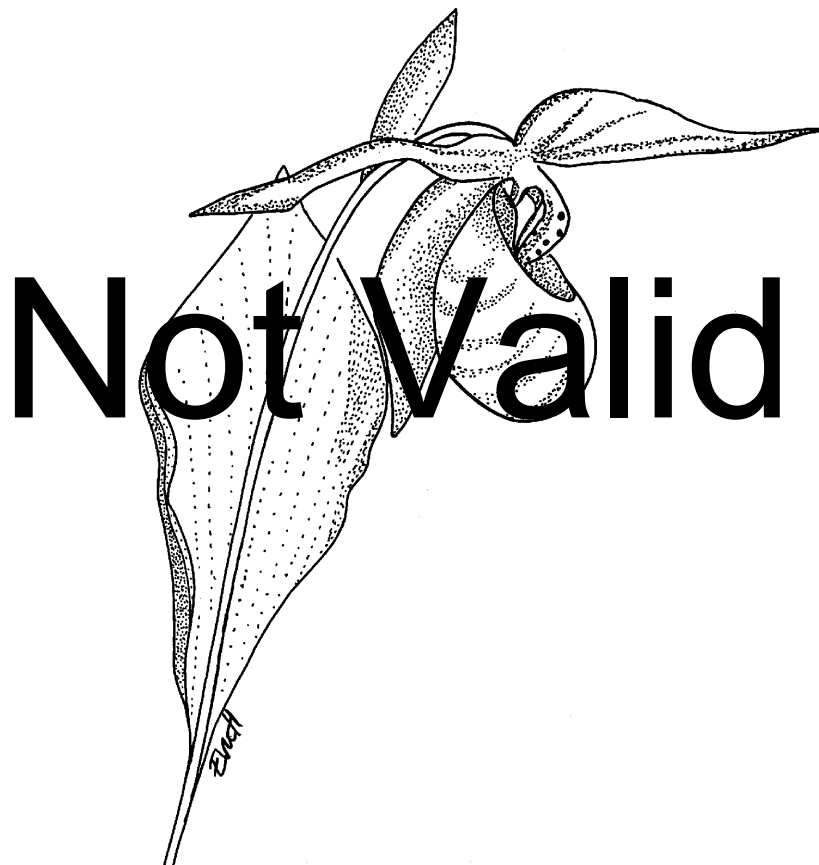
# **SWENOTECA VIII**

A revised continuation of SWENOTECA IV and VI

**A cancer care program**

**Non-Seminomatous Germ Cell Tumours (NSGCT)**

(including testicular, retroperitoneal and mediastinal tumours)



# Not Valid

Regional Tumour Registry, Lund, Sweden

Drawing on front page: Eva Henriksson

ISBN Lund 2012

# SWENOTECA WORKING GROUP

The SWENOTECA VIII cancer care program is developed by the working group of SWENOTECA in collaboration with Lennart Blomqvist, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm for the imaging part and Gunilla Chebil, Unilabs, Helsingborg for the histopathology part.

Members of the SWENOTECA working group

Anders Angelsen, St Olavs University Hospital, Trondheim

Roy Bremnes, University Hospital of Nord-Norge, Tromsø

Eva Cavallin-Ståhl, Skåne University Hospital, Lund

Gabriella Cohn Cedermarck, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm

Olav Dahl, Haukeland University Hospital, Bergen

Aleksander Giwerzman, Skåne University Hospital, Malmö

Hege S. Haugnes, University Hospital of Nord-Norge, Tromsø

Ulf Håkansson, Skåne University Hospital, Malmö

Anders Kjellman, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm

Carl Wilhelm Langberg, Ullevål University Hospital, Oslo

Anna Laurell, Uppsala University Hospital, Uppsala

Jan Oldenburg, The Norwegian Radium Hospital, Oslo

Arne Solberg, St Olavs University Hospital, Trondheim

Ulrika Stierner, Sahlgrenska University Hospital, Göteborg

Olof Ståhl, Skåne University Hospital, Lund

Karin Söderström, Norrlands University Hospital, Umeå

Martin Söderberg, Skåne University Hospital, Malmö

Torgim Tandstad, St Olavs University Hospital, Trondheim

Rolf Wahlqvist, Aker University Hospital, Oslo

Najme Wall, Linköping University Hospital, Linköping

Hans Wijkström, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm

Monika Andersson, Skåne University Hospital, Lund

Secretarial work and layout of the protocol: Maria Rejmyr Davis, Regional Tumour Registry, Lund

# Not Valid

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS.....                                                                         | 5  |
| ABBREVIATIONS.....                                                                             | 11 |
| Purpose of the SWENOTECA VIII cancer care program.....                                         | 12 |
| <b>Testicular tumours</b> .....                                                                | 13 |
| 1. Background.....                                                                             | 13 |
| 1.1 General information.....                                                                   | 13 |
| 1.2 International guidelines for the treatment of NSGCT.....                                   | 13 |
| 2. Diagnosis, pre- and postorchietomy examinations, clinical staging.....                      | 14 |
| 2.1 Diagnosis of Testicular Cancer.....                                                        | 14 |
| 2.1.1 Clinical examination of the testes.....                                                  | 14 |
| 2.1.2 Serum tumour markers.....                                                                | 14 |
| 2.1.3 Fertility measures and hormonal analyses.....                                            | 15 |
| 2.1.4 Tests to be performed <i>before</i> orchietomy.....                                      | 15 |
| 2.1.5 Inguinal exploration and orchietomy.....                                                 | 15 |
| 2.1.6 Organ sparing surgery.....                                                               | 16 |
| 2.1.7 Biopsy of the contralateral testis.....                                                  | 16 |
| 2.1.8 Pathological examination of the testis.....                                              | 16 |
| 2.2 Staging investigations.....                                                                | 16 |
| 2.2.1 Tests to be performed <i>directly</i> after orchietomy - Clinical staging procedure..... | 16 |
| 2.2.2 The 6–8 weeks observation period before definitive clinical staging in CS I.....         | 17 |
| 2.2.3 Definitive clinical staging.....                                                         | 17 |
| 3. Imaging.....                                                                                | 17 |
| 3.1 Imaging at diagnosis and staging.....                                                      | 17 |
| 3.2 Imaging during treatment.....                                                              | 18 |
| 3.3 Imaging during follow-up.....                                                              | 18 |
| 4. Clinical stage I – Treatment.....                                                           | 19 |
| 4.1 Experiences in SWENOTECA III+VI.....                                                       | 19 |
| 4.2 Comments on treatment in CSI.....                                                          | 19 |

|                                                                                 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5. Metastatic disease - Treatment .....                                         | 20 |
| 5.1 General comments to treatment of metastatic disease .....                   | 20 |
| 5.2 Short description of SWENOTECA IV .....                                     | 20 |
| 5.3 Good Prognosis.....                                                         | 20 |
| 5.3.1 Background.....                                                           | 20 |
| 5.3.2 Experiences in SWENOTECA IV – good prognosis .....                        | 20 |
| 5.3.3 CS IIA marker negative (CS IIA Mk-) disease, treatment .....              | 21 |
| 5.3.4 Comments to registration of CS IIA Mk- disease .....                      | 21 |
| 5.3.5 Treatment of good prognosis disease (except CS IIA Mk-).....              | 21 |
| 5.3.6 Comments to the treatment of good prognosis disease .....                 | 21 |
| 5.4 Intermediate prognosis.....                                                 | 22 |
| 5.4.1 Background.....                                                           | 22 |
| 5.4.2 Experience in SWENOTECA IV – intermediate prognosis.....                  | 22 |
| 5.4.3 Treatment of intermediate prognosis disease.....                          | 23 |
| 5.5 Poor prognosis.....                                                         | 23 |
| 5.5.1 Background.....                                                           | 23 |
| 5.5.2 Experience in SWENOTECA IV – poor prognosis .....                         | 24 |
| 5.5.3 Treatment of poor prognosis disease .....                                 | 25 |
| 5.5.4 Comments to the treatment of poor prognosis disease .....                 | 25 |
| 5.6 Chemotherapy, comments regarding administration and specific toxicity ..... | 26 |
| 5.7 CNS metastases.....                                                         | 26 |
| 6. Surgery (other than orchiectomy) .....                                       | 27 |
| 6.1 Retroperitoneal Lymph Node Dissection .....                                 | 27 |
| 6.1.1 Indications and techniques.....                                           | 27 |
| 6.1.2 Indications .....                                                         | 27 |
| 6.1.3 RPLND Templates .....                                                     | 27 |
| 6.1.4 Definitions of templates .....                                            | 27 |
| 6.1.5 Pathology results .....                                                   | 28 |
| 6.1.6 Retrograde ejaculation.....                                               | 28 |

Not Valid

|                                                              |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 6.2 CS I .....                                               | 28 |
| 6.2.1 RPLND .....                                            | 28 |
| 6.3 CS II-IV .....                                           | 28 |
| 6.3.1 Primary RPLND in CS IIA Mk- .....                      | 28 |
| 6.3.2 PC-RPLND .....                                         | 29 |
| 6.3.3 Extra-retroperitoneal resections.....                  | 29 |
| 6.4 Surgery at relapse .....                                 | 29 |
| 6.4.1 Marker negative (Mk-) and late relapses .....          | 29 |
| 6.4.2 Surgery after 2nd line or later chemotherapy .....     | 29 |
| 7. High-dose chemotherapy with stem cell support .....       | 30 |
| 7.1 Background.....                                          | 30 |
| 7.2 The SWENOTECA IV experience .....                        | 30 |
| 7.3 High-dose regimens and number of courses .....           | 30 |
| 7.4 Stem cell harvest and practical considerations .....     | 31 |
| 8. Follow-up principle .....                                 | 31 |
| 8.1 General comments .....                                   | 31 |
| 9. Treatment of relapse .....                                | 32 |
| 9.1 Background.....                                          | 32 |
| 9.1.1 Relapse in CS I .....                                  | 32 |
| 9.1.2 Relapse in metastatic disease .....                    | 32 |
| 9.1.3 Conventional dose salvage therapy .....                | 33 |
| 9.1.4 HDCT used as salvage therapy in relapsed patients..... | 33 |
| 9.2 Treatment of relapses.....                               | 33 |
| 9.2.1 Salvage treatment CS I .....                           | 34 |
| 9.2.2 Salvage treatment metastatic disease .....             | 34 |
| 9.2.3 Surgery .....                                          | 34 |
| 10. Information to the patient .....                         | 34 |

Not Valid

|                                                                                             |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Extragenadal retroperitoneal and mediastinal non seminomatous germ cell tumours.....</b> | <b>36</b> |
| 1. Background.....                                                                          | 36        |
| 2. Classification and prognosis .....                                                       | 36        |
| 3. Diagnosis and treatment principles .....                                                 | 37        |
| 4. Treatment.....                                                                           | 37        |
| 4.1 Chemotherapy.....                                                                       | 37        |
| 4.2 Surgery .....                                                                           | 37        |
| 4.3 Salvage treatment .....                                                                 | 38        |
| 5. Registration and follow-up .....                                                         | 38        |
| Monitoring and reporting the results of the SWENOTECA VIII program .....                    | 39        |
| References.....                                                                             | 41        |
| Background .....                                                                            | 41        |
| Diagnosis, pre- and postorchietomy examinations, clinical staging .....                     | 41        |
| Imaging .....                                                                               | 42        |
| Clinical stage I - Treatment .....                                                          | 42        |
| Metastatic disease - Treatment .....                                                        | 42        |
| Surgery .....                                                                               | 44        |
| High-dose chemotherapy with stem cell support .....                                         | 48        |
| Follow-up principles .....                                                                  | 49        |
| Treatment of relapse.....                                                                   | 49        |
| Extragenadal retroperitoneal and mediastinal non seminomatous germ cell tumours.....        | 50        |
| Addendum.....                                                                               | 53        |

Not Valid

# ADDENDUM

## Flow sheets

|                                                                                 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Testicular tumours - staging and treatment principles .....                  | 55 |
| 2. Clinical stage II A marker negative (CS IIA Mk-) at definitive staging ..... | 56 |
| 3. Good prognosis (except CS IIA Mk-) .....                                     | 57 |
| 4. Intermediate prognosis and poor prognosis due to "poor markers" only....     | 58 |
| 5. Poor prognosis patients with non-pulmonary visceral metastasis .....         | 59 |
| 6. Treatment of patients with brain metastases at diagnose.....                 | 60 |
| 7. Treatment of patients with brain metastases at relapse after CR.....         | 61 |
| 8. Treatment of relapse .....                                                   | 62 |
| 9. Extragonadal tumours - staging and treatment principles .....                | 63 |

|                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| Clinical staging according to Royal Marsden..... | 65 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Prognostic risk group classification ..... | 66 |
|--------------------------------------------|----|

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| AFP, plot – halveringstid ..... | 67 |
|---------------------------------|----|

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| β-HCG, plot – halveringstid..... | 68 |
|----------------------------------|----|

## Chemotherapy regimens

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| BEP .....                        | 69 |
| EP .....                         | 71 |
| BEP-IF .....                     | 73 |
| PEI .....                        | 75 |
| TIP .....                        | 77 |
| EMA-CO .....                     | 79 |
| GOP.....                         | 81 |
| High-dose chemotherapy CE.....   | 83 |
| High-dose chemotherapy PEC ..... | 85 |

## Patient information

### Swedish

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Stadium I non-seminomatös testikelcancer utan kärlinväxt..... | 87 |
| Stadium I non-seminomatös testikelcancer med kärlinväxt.....  | 91 |
| Metastatisk sjukdom, non-seminomatös testikelcancer .....     | 95 |

### Norwegian

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Stadium I non-seminom testikkelkreft uten karinnvekst ..... | 99  |
| Stadium I non-seminom testikkelkreft med karinnvekst .....  | 103 |
| Metastatisk sykdom, non-seminom testikkelkreft .....        | 107 |

Not Valid

## **Follow-up schedules – Uppföljningsschemata**

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Clinical stage I (CSI): surveillance .....   | 111 |
| Clinical stage I (CSI): adjuvant 1 BEP ..... | 113 |
| Metastatic disease, recurrence .....         | 115 |

## **Patient care plan** to be given to the patient at last follow-up at the oncology unit

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Swedish version .....   | 117 |
| Norwegian version ..... | 119 |
| English version .....   | 121 |

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Carcinoma-in-situ of the testis</b> ..... | 123 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Radiotherapy of CIS</b> - Behandling av kvarvarande testikel med elektroner ... | 128 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Abdominal MRI protocol for follow-up</b> ..... | 129 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|

## **KVAST document**

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Testicular cancer .....                     | 130 |
| Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection ..... | 135 |

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>TNM</b> - Pathological (p) and Clinical classification ..... | 138 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <b>Late effects</b> ..... | 139 |
|---------------------------|-----|

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| <b>Forms</b> ..... | 143 |
|--------------------|-----|

Anmälan / Registreringsblankett

Behandling – kemoterapi

Behandling – kirurgi

Behandling – radioterapi

Uppföljning

Högdos

Extragenital germinaltumör, Registreringsblankett

Homepage- updated information available: [www.rccsyd.se](http://www.rccsyd.se)

Not Valid

## ABBREVIATIONS

|                |                                                                          |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AFP            | Alpha fetoprotein                                                        |
| BEP            | Bleomycin, etoposide, cisplatin                                          |
| BEP-IF         | Bleomycin, etoposide, cisplatin, ifosfamide                              |
| BIP            | Bleomycin-induced pneumonitis                                            |
| CE             | Carboplatin, etoposide                                                   |
| CIS            | Carcinoma in situ                                                        |
| CR             | Complete remission                                                       |
| CS             | Clinical stage                                                           |
| CSS            | Cancer-specific survival                                                 |
| CT             | Computed tomography                                                      |
| EAU            | European Association of Urology                                          |
| EGCC           | Extragenital germ cell cancer                                            |
| EGCCCG         | European Germ Cell Cancer Collaboration Group                            |
| EMACO          | Etoposide, methotrexate, actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide and vincristine |
| EORTC          | European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer               |
| EP             | Etoposide, cisplatin                                                     |
| ESMO           | European Society of Medical Oncology                                     |
| FSH            | Follicle-stimulating hormone                                             |
| GOP            | Gemcitabine, oxaliplatin, paclitaxel                                     |
| HCG            | Human chorionic gonadotropin                                             |
| HDCT           | High-dose chemotherapy                                                   |
| IGCCCG         | International Germ Cell Cancer Collaboration Group                       |
| LBB            | Liver, bone, brain                                                       |
| LH             | Luteinizing hormone                                                      |
| LDH            | Lactate dehydrogenase                                                    |
| MRI            | Magnetic resonance imaging                                               |
| Mk             | Marker (tumour marker)                                                   |
| Mk-            | Marker negative                                                          |
| NSGCT          | Non-seminoma germ cell tumour                                            |
| OS             | Overall survival                                                         |
| PC             | Post-chemotherapy                                                        |
| PEI            | Cisplatin, etoposide, ifosfamide                                         |
| PET            | Positron emission tomography                                             |
| PLAP           | Placental-like alkaline phosphatase                                      |
| PFS            | Progression-free survival                                                |
| RPLND          | Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection                                    |
| SHBG           | Sex hormone-binding globulin                                             |
| SWENOTECA      | Swedish Norwegian Testicular Cancer                                      |
| TIP            | Paclitaxel, ifosfamide, cisplatin                                        |
| VASC +, VASC - | Vascular infiltration, no vascular infiltration                          |
| WHO            | World Health Organization                                                |

Not Valid

## SWENOTECA VIII

### Treatment Program for Non-Seminomatous Germ Cell Tumours (NSGCT)

## PURPOSE OF THE SWENOTECA VIII CANCER CARE PROGRAM FOR PATIENTS WITH NSGCT

### General purposes:

- To establish a complete register including all male adolescent and adult patients with non-seminomatous germ cell testicular, retroperitoneal and mediastinal cancer in Norway and Sweden.
- To standardise diagnostic procedures, staging, treatment and follow up in order to:
  - improve patient outcome
  - assure high quality prospective population-based clinical research
  - reduce the radiation burden inflicted by CT in the follow-up of patients, by recommending MRI as standard abdomino-pelvic imaging modality

### Specific foci in clinical stage I:

- Risk-adapted treatment (adjuvant one course of BEP treatment, or close surveillance).
- The relapse rate and pattern of relapse for: the presumed low-risk patients and high-risk patients, respectively.
- The early and late toxicity after short adjuvant chemotherapy versus full treatment in case of relapse, respectively.

### Specific foci in metastatic disease:

- Individualized treatment of metastatic disease according to risk group and initial tumour marker decline
- Reducing overtreatment where possible, and intensifying treatment in those with poor prognostic disease or in poor responders.
- To evaluate treatment outcome, time to relapse, the histological type of the recurrence, and the response to salvage chemotherapy and/or surgery.
- To evaluate early and late side effects after treatment for advanced disease.

# TESTICULAR TUMOURS

## 1. BACKGROUND

### 1.1 General information

Testicular cancer accounts only for 1–2% of all male malignancies. It is, however, the most common cancer affecting young men in their second to fourth decade of life. The incidence is increasing in most Western countries, and Scandinavia is a high incidence area. In Sweden and Norway about 600 new cases are diagnosed each year. In Norway the age-standardised incidence is 12 per 100,000 males and in Sweden, the age-standardised incidence is 6 per 100,000 males in 2007.

Testicular cancers are in 95% germ cell tumours. About 50% are pure seminomas, while the remaining cancers are non-seminomatous germ cell tumours (NSGCT). About 50% of the NSGCT patients have clinically detectable metastases at the time of diagnosis, mainly in the retroperitoneal lymph nodes and/or the lungs. However, in large population-based series about 27–38% of the patients originally in clinical stage 1 (CS1) will also have metastases revealed during surveillance or at pathological staging by surgery. More than 90% of the relapses will be detected during the first 18–24 months.

The most valid predictor of subclinical disease and later metastases in CS I NSGCT is vascular invasion in the primary tumour (VASC+). The presence and percentage of embryonic elements and the size of the primary tumour are other factors with predictive value. Vascular invasion in the primary tumour is found in about 30% of CS I patients. The rate of subclinical metastases is in the order of 50%, for CS1 patients with VASC+, and 15–20% for CS1 patients without vascular invasion (VASC-). Testicular tumours with VASC+ are defined as minimum T2, and CS1 patients with VASC+ are classified as having stage IB.

If patients with CS I and VASC+ are treated with 2 courses of adjuvant cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy, the relapse rate is reduced to less than 2%. The few patients that relapse after adjuvant chemotherapy are nearly always salvaged by secondary chemotherapy and/or surgery<sup>1-4</sup>.

There are recent data using only one adjuvant course of BEP chemotherapy in CS I NSGCT. A non risk-adapted randomised trial on 382 patients, with a median follow-up of 56 months comparing one BEP versus RPLND showed a relapse rate of 1.1% versus 7.5% respectively<sup>4</sup>. Similar results were published by the SWENOTECA group<sup>2</sup>.

Since the introduction of cisplatin the cure rate of metastatic disease has been excellent and steadily improving. The International Germ Cell Consensus (IGCCC) Classification (see Addendum) which is based on clinical parameters immediately prior to chemotherapy, in patients treated between 1975 and 1990, distinguishes patients with non-seminomatous germ cell tumours (NSGCT) in good, intermediate or poor prognosis risk group. The reported 5-year overall survival is 92%, 80% and 48%, respectively<sup>5</sup>. In a more recent meta-analysis 1775 patients treated after 1989 with NSGCT with good (n = 1087), intermediate (n = 232), or poor (n = 456) prognosis were included. Pooled 5-year survival estimates were 94%, 83% and 71%, respectively<sup>6</sup>. This increase is most likely due to both more effective treatment strategies including improvement of chemotherapy, surgery, better diagnostic imaging, as well as better supportive care.

### 1.2 International guidelines for the treatment of NSGCT

According to recent international reviews and guidelines for the treatment of CSI NSGCT, retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy, close surveillance, or adjuvant chemotherapy result in the same ultimate cure rate in the order of 98%. However, the relapse rate as well as the morbidity differs<sup>7</sup>.

The EAU, ESMO and EGCCCG have treatment recommendations according to the three different prognostic

risk groups in metastatic disease. The SWENOTECA recommendations are similar but not identical in all aspects<sup>8-10</sup>.

## 2. DIAGNOSIS, PRE- AND POSTORCHIECTOMY EXAMINATIONS, CLINICAL STAGING

See Flow sheet 1.

### 2.1 Diagnosis of Testicular Cancer

#### 2.1.1 Clinical examination of the testes

Testicular cancer usually presents as a painless, unilateral intrascrotal mass and is in the majority of cases diagnosed by palpation. Some patients will present clinical symptoms mimicking epididymitis, less than 10%. Ultrasound of both the testicles should be performed, and exploration should be performed in all cases when clinical **or** ultrasound investigations cannot exclude a tumour. Trans-scrotal fine needle aspiration or biopsy from the tumour should not be performed.

#### 2.1.2 Serum tumour markers

In non-seminomas about 40% of patients with clinical stage I, and up to 85% of metastatic patients have an elevation of either one or both serum tumour markers AFP and  $\beta$ -HCG<sup>1</sup>. Marker concentration is dependent on histological subtype and tumour burden. An elevated level of LDH occur in testicular cancer and is also used as a prognostic marker.

The determination of AFP and  $\beta$ -HCG are used in order to:

- identify occult spread in CSI
- identify seminomas that biologically are non-seminoma;
- assess prognostic risk group classification
- follow treatment effect
- identify early relapse

Not Valid

#### *$\beta$ -HCG (human chorionic gonadotropin)*

The syncytiotrophoblastic cells are responsible for production of  $\beta$ -HCG. All patients with choriocarcinoma and 40-60% of the patients with embryonic carcinoma have elevated serum levels of  $\beta$ -HCG. The serum half-life of  $\beta$ -HCG should as a rule be  $\leq 3$  days. However, the rate of reduction in the concentration of  $\beta$ -HCG following chemotherapy may follow a more complex pattern, with longer apparent half-life during later stages of chemotherapy, even in patients treated successfully<sup>2</sup>.

Cross reactivity with the beta unit of the LH might occur resulting in a false positive test. Furthermore, hypogonadism can induce LH as well as  $\beta$ -HCG production by the pituitary gland. Short course of testosterone replacement therapy suppresses pituitary LH and  $\beta$ -HCG secretion allowing for a true measure of serum-HCG of germ cell origin.

$\beta$ -HCG can also be produced by tumours of other origin such as liver, pancreas, stomach, kidney and bladder cancer<sup>3</sup>.

#### *AFP ( $\alpha$ -Fetoprotein)*

In germ cell tumours AFP is secreted by embryonic cell carcinoma and yolk sac tumour but not by pure choriocarcinoma or pure seminoma. The metabolic half-life of AFP should be  $\leq 7$  days.

One should be aware that reparative and infectious/viral processes of the liver as well as cirrhosis and trauma also may induce an increase in AFP, sometimes as high as  $> 500$  ng/ml.

Rarely patients constitutionally may have an AFP level slightly above the normal range ( $\leq 1.5$  upper limit). A slightly elevated and **stable** AFP level might thus not necessarily be associated with the testicular cancer disease. Slightly elevated levels of AFP after completed chemotherapy may also be explained by a slow leakage of fluid from cystic teratoma and should, if this is the case, normalize after post chemotherapy surgery<sup>4</sup>.

AFP can also be elevated in hepatocellular carcinoma as well as pancreatic cancer, gastric cancer, colorectal and bronchial cancer.

#### *LDH (lactate dehydrogenase)*

LDH is a cytoplasmic enzyme in all living cells and elevated values are seen in all kinds of tissue destruction and cell death. Elevated level of LDH is seen in 40-60% of all patients with germinal cell cancer and is correlated to tumour burden. Typically it is the elevation of LDH isoenzyme number 1 that is seen. LDH elevation is taken in consideration in the classification in prognostic groups but is less specific for germ cell tumours than AFP or  $\beta$ -HCG. Insignificant elevated levels of LDH are commonly seen at patient visits during follow-up.

#### *PLAP*

Placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP) is elevated in 50% of the patients with pure seminoma and thus also in patients with mixed non-seminomatous tumours but is only analysed in a few laboratories in Sweden. The use of this marker is optional. PLAP may be falsely elevated in smokers<sup>3</sup>.

### 2.1.3 Fertility measures and hormonal analyses

Cryopreservation of sperm should preferably be offered before orchiectomy. If not performed before orchiectomy it should always be offered before start of any therapy although the adjuvant chemotherapy with 1 or 2 BEP most probably has no long-lasting detrimental effect on spermatogenesis<sup>5</sup>. Patients receiving multiple cycles of chemotherapy or operated with RPLND are at risk of subfertility/ infertility.

Sexual hormones (LH/FSH, testosterone and SHBG) should be analysed before and after orchiectomy and during follow up. The serum for the hormone analyses should preferentially be sampled in the morning or at least before noon (due to their circadian variations). It is important to detect and treat hormonal insufficiency both with regard to short- and long-term morbidity of hypogonadism.

### 2.1.4 Tests to be performed before orchiectomy

- Ultrasound examination of both testicles
- General physical examination
- Serum levels of AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH **Mandatory!**
- Serum levels of PLAP, optional
- Serum levels of LH, FSH, testosterone and SHBG
- All patients should be offered pre-orchiectomy sperm count with cryopreservation

### 2.1.5 Inguinal exploration and orchiectomy

An incision similar to that performed in patients with inguinal hernia is done. The anterior wall of the inguinal canal is divided, and the vas and spermatic vessels are dissected free at the internal opening of the inguinal canal. In most cases there is no doubt of the diagnosis and the spermatic vessels and the vas are divided immediately. The testis and epididymis with their surrounding tunica vaginalis are pushed out of the scrotum and dissected free from the scrotal wall. The vas and the spermatic vessels are ligated and divided separately close to the peritoneal fold. The specimen is immediately sent for definitive histology. If possible, the specimen should be sent fresh on ice to the pathology department, otherwise placed in formalin. The urologist should not incise the specimen.

It is recommended to offer all patients a testicular prostheses before orchiectomy<sup>6</sup>. If the patient would like to have a testicular prostheses it is recommended to close tunica vaginalis with an absorbable tobacco-pouch suture above the prosthesis to prevent migration to the inguinal canal.

If any doubt of the diagnosis, the spermatic cord is clamped before mobilization and inspection of the testis. In some cases the tunica albuginea of the testis is incised and a frozen section is sent for histology. If the result of the frozen section is a benign condition (for example adenomatoid tumour or epidermoid cyst) it is recommended to perform a local resection instead of an orchiectomy.

### 2.1.6 Organ sparing surgery

Organ sparing surgery in testicular cancer is only indicated in a few selected cases and is not recommended in the presence of a normal contralateral testis.

Indications for organ preserving surgery are tumours in both or in a solitary testis. The aim is to preserve some endogenous endocrine function and the prerequisite is that the patient should have a normal preoperative testosterone level. Furthermore the tumour volume should be less than 30% of the testicular volume. All patients should be offered immediate (or delayed) adjuvant local radiotherapy because of the high risk (> 85%) of concomitant CIS. The radiation therapy may be delayed with the same precautions as mentioned in the Addendum on CIS<sup>7-9</sup>.

### 2.1.7 Biopsy of the contralateral testis

Biopsy of the contralateral testis should be done because of the risk of cancer in situ (CIS), and this is best done at the time of the orchiectomy (see Addendum). Two German studies have reported that a double-biopsy procedure may yield an increase in sensitivity as compared to a single-biopsy procedure<sup>10,11</sup> and the former procedure is now recommended by the European Germ Cell Cancer Consensus group<sup>12</sup>. The testis should be held firmly and a trans scrotal incision is made laterally on the tunica vaginalis, long enough to see it clearly. After incising the parietal layer, make a small incision in the tunica albuginea to allow testicular tubules to bulge out. Snip off a tuft of tubules cleanly with fine sharp scissors. Place the biopsy at once into a specimen pot containing formalin. While performing the biopsy, careful handling and placement in fixative is important to prevent mechanical damage. If it is of importance to evaluate not only CIS but also spermatogenesis, the biopsy must be put in Stieve's or Bouin's solution and be analysed within 24 hours at the pathology department. Close the incision in the tunica and skin separately with interrupted 4-0 absorbable sutures.

### 2.1.8 Pathological examination of the testis (see addendum: KVAŠT dokument – testis tumour)

Macroscopic features and sampling:

- Side, testis size, tumour size and the macroscopic features of the tumour, such as macroscopic involvement of epididymis, spermatic cord and tunica vaginalis.
- Sampling: 1 cm<sup>2</sup> section for every cm of maximal tumour diameter, including normal macroscopic parenchyma (if present), tunica albuginea and epididymis selection of suspected areas. At least one proximal and one distal section of spermatic cord, plus any suspected area.

Microscopic features and diagnosis:

- Histological type, and specification of individual components according to the 2004 WHO classification.
- Presence or absence of tumour vascular invasion, rete testis invasion, tunica albuginea, tunica vaginalis, epididymis or spermatic cord invasion.
- Presence or absence of intratubular germ cell neoplasia in non-tumour parenchyma.
- pT category according to TNM 2009

Immunohistochemical studies: should be used in case of diagnostic difficulties.

## 2.2 Staging investigations

### 2.2.1 Tests to be performed *directly* after orchiectomy - Clinical staging procedure

- Serum levels of AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH

- CT of thorax, abdomen and pelvis with iv and oral contrast should be performed as soon as possible after orchiectomy. If there is clinical indication of advanced metastatic disease the CT should be done before orchiectomy.
- MRI of the brain is required in patients with clinical symptoms or signs indicating brain metastases, in patients with HCG > 50 000, choriocarcinoma and massive pulmonary metastases as well as in patients with non-pulmonary visceral metastases.
- If in doubt of metastases (e.g. clinical stage IIA and early B) follow tumour markers weekly until nadir/normalisation, as long as the half-life is maintained.

If there is evidence of metastatic disease, the patient should be referred immediately to an oncology department for further evaluation and treatment.

Prognostic group classification should be performed immediately prior to chemotherapy.

## 2.2.2 The 6–8 weeks observation period before definitive clinical staging in CS I

**(For patients without obvious metastases in presumed clinical stage I)**

Serum levels of AFP and  $\beta$ -HCG must be monitored weekly, during this observation interval before the definitive clinical staging (every other week if normal levels postoperatively). The results must be evaluated in regard to the expected decrease according to the half time values of 3 days for  $\beta$ -HCG and 7 days for AFP. The values **should** be plotted against the semi-logarithmic standard plots shown in figures in addendum.

*Any clear deviation from these plots indicates metastatic disease, thus ending the observation period.*

## 2.2.3 Definitive clinical staging

**(For patients without obvious metastases in presumed clinical stage I after the first clinical staging procedure)**

Not Valid

**Clinical staging procedure 2** at 6–8 weeks from orchiectomy should include:

- Repeated clinical examination of potential metastatic sites, and the remaining testis.
- CT of thorax, abdomen and pelvis, with special emphasis on the retroperitoneal, iliac and mediastinal lymph nodes. Note that CT is the main imaging modality for the final clinical classification!
- Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) is presently not recommended as routine staging procedure. However, MRI can be very helpful when abdominal CT is inconclusive (or in cases of allergies to iodinated contrast media).
- Serum levels of AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH
- Serum levels of LH, FSH, testosterone and SHBG

Other investigations that may be indicated on an individual basis.

## 3. IMAGING

### 3.1 Imaging at diagnosis and staging

Ultrasound of the testes should be performed using high frequency (>7.5-MHz) transducers. Other imaging procedures, such as magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or positron emission tomography/Computed tomography (PET/CT) of the testes, should not routinely be performed since the results of these examinations will not alter the clinical management of the patients.

Computed tomography (CT) of the chest, abdomen, and pelvis is required as part of the initial staging procedure. Oral and intravenous contrast media is mandatory at baseline. If solitary or multiple pulmonary nodules are found, the decision whether to biopsy, follow-up or to leave the lesions without follow-up must be taken in consideration individually for each patient also considering the recommendations in Fleischner Society guidelines<sup>1</sup>.

When interpreting retroperitoneal lymph nodes on CT, irrespective of size criteria for metastases used, the limited sensitivity and specificity for characterisation of lymph nodes should be considered in the clinical management. Therefore, the differentiation between clinical stages I and IIA is unreliable, if both AFP and b-HCG are normal. A detailed description of the location, number, and size of lymph nodes with measures of the two perpendicular axial diameters should be provided in the radiology report.

MRI of the abdomen and pelvis is associated with similar limitations in sensitivity and specificity in the staging situation<sup>2</sup>, and has not proven to provide additional information in this disease. MRI is a yet good option in patients in whom intravenous contrast media cannot be given.

On the basis of available data, PET has not demonstrated to improve sensitivity of staging compared with CT scanning alone. Not even in high-risk stage I patients was PET sensitive enough to predict early metastatic disease in a statistically significant proportion of patients<sup>3,4</sup>. PET scans are not recommended outside clinical trials as part of routine initial staging procedures.

Imaging of the brain, preferably by magnetic resonance tomography, is required in patients with clinical symptoms or signs indicating brain metastases, in patients with HCG > 50 000, choriocarcinoma and massive lung metastases as well as in patients with non pulmonary visceral metastases.

MRI is the preferred method of investigation to elucidate if bone metastases are present in patients with symptoms

### 3.2 Imaging during treatment

**Not Valid**

The standard modality for response evaluation is CT. MRI should be used in patients with contraindications to CT. A detailed description of the location, number, and size of metastatic sites with measures of the two perpendicular axial diameters should be provided in the radiology report.

Image guided response evaluation during treatment for metastatic disease is a challenge. This should always be performed by a multidisciplinary team consisting of radiologists, oncologists and surgeons all with experience in treating patients with germ cell tumours

PET-CT during treatment has currently no proven role outside clinical trials in this disease.

### 3.3 Imaging during follow-up

It is desirable to reduce the total radiation dose from repeated diagnostic imaging procedures to the patient without compromising the quality of follow-up. This is of particular concern in patients below 35 years at diagnosis.

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the abdominal and pelvic lymph node areas is the preferred method to investigate the retroperitoneum during follow-up.

Ultrasonography may also be performed if the necessary expertise is available. However, ultrasonography of the retroperitoneum is usually less sensitive in the screening situation to detect retroperitoneal lymph nodes than MRI or CT. Therefore, if there is any ambiguity, an MRI examination must be performed. Since CT is associated with undesirable total radiation dose to young patients if repeated many times during follow up it is advisable to perform MRI at least once yearly if ultrasound is used in the follow-up.

If a centre does not have access to MRI the patient should be referred to a more specialized centre. MRI should be performed according to the principles of the imaging protocol in Addendum. A dialogue with the responsible radiologist is necessary to make sure that the principles of the protocol and the reasons for the follow-up are fully understood.

## 4. CLINICAL STAGE I – TREATMENT

### 4.1 EXPERIENCES IN SWENOTECA III+VI

The SWENOTECA recently published population-based data on risk-adapted treatment in CS I NSGCT where 745 patients were included during the period of 1998-2005. The aim was to reduce the risk of relapse and thereby reducing the need for later salvage chemotherapy while maintaining high cure rates. VASC+ patients were treated with one course of BEP and VASC- patients had the choice between surveillance or one course of BEP. At a median follow-up of 4.7 years one course of BEP reduced the relapse rate by 90% in both VASC+ and VASC- patients resulting in a relapse rate of 3.2% and 1.4%, respectively<sup>1</sup>.

#### **Treatment of patients in CS I**

See Flow sheet 1

One BEP course to all VASC+ patients. For VASC- patients there are two options, either surveillance or BEP x1. Both written and oral information should be given to the patient.

### 4.2 Comments on treatment in CS I

If adjuvant chemotherapy is given, it should be started as soon as possible after the definitive clinical staging. The standard five-day BEP-regimen is used (see Addendum). When the bleomycin is given on day 15, full blood counts for toxicity evaluation should be taken. The SWENOTECA "Behandlingsblankett" is filled in and sent to the national/regional SWENOTECA secretariat. Registration of toxicity is especially important.

Not Valid

## 5. METASTATIC DISEASE - TREATMENT

### 5.1 General comments to treatment of metastatic disease

For unequivocal metastatic disease chemotherapy should start **as soon as possible after staging is completed**. Prognostic risk group assessment according to the International Germ Cell Consensus Classification (see Addendum) should be done. However, in widespread life-threatening poor prognosis disease orchiectomy must not delay the initiation of curative chemotherapy.

To maintain the highest chance of cure, the patient with poor prognosis should always be transferred to one of the main university centres with experience to benefit from optimal interdisciplinary management and supportive care.

The patients are to be treated according to the prognostic risk group they belong. Flow sheets for each prognostic group are available and are based on the SWENOTECA experiences paired with international recommendations (see Addendum).

### 5.2 Short description of SWENOTECA IV

In SWENOTECA IV (1995-2010) the treatment of patients with metastatic disease was guided by tumour marker decline. All patients initially received 2 courses of BEP. Subsequent treatment was determined by rate of tumour marker decline. Patients with satisfactory marker decline continued with BEP, while those with unsatisfactory decline got intensified treatment. The treatment was intensified in 2 steps: 1st step with the addition of ifosfamide and the 2nd step with high-dose chemotherapy with stem cell rescue, HDCT. 77% of the patients were treated with BEP alone, median 4 courses, 16% received intensification step I (addition of ifosfamide) and 5% intensification step II (high-dose chemotherapy). The results were favourable with a 10-year overall survival for good, intermediate and poor prognosis group (according to the IGCCC) of 95 %, 90% and 67% respectively <sup>1</sup>.

### 5.3 Good Prognosis

#### 5.3.1 Background

Standard treatment in metastatic non-seminoma was for long 4 courses of BEP. However recent data has shown that 3 BEP chemotherapy courses yield excellent results in patients belonging to the good prognosis risk group <sup>2,3</sup>. In good prognosis patients with absolute contraindication to bleomycin (decreased lung function, lung fibrosis, diffusion capacity <60%) 4 courses of EP chemotherapy can be given. However, if more advanced disease still in the good prognosis risk group, three courses of PEI chemotherapy can be given instead of three courses of BEP <sup>4,5</sup>.

If GFR < 40 ml/min neither bleomycin nor cisplatin should be given.

#### 5.3.2 Experiences in SWENOTECA IV – good prognosis

In the period of July 1995 to Dec 2003, there were 395/603 (65%) patients belonging to the good prognosis group treated within the SWENOTECA IV protocol. Most of the patients with an adequate tumour marker decline received 4 BEP courses (63%). There were about 8% relapses (50% of the relapses were treated with surgery only). Median time to relapse was 11 months (2-118). 28% of the relapses occurred after 2 years (4.5-9.8), so called late relapses (LR). All of these LR were cured. The 10 year cancer specific survival at a median follow-up of 8.2 years was 96% <sup>1</sup>.

### 5.3.3 CS IIA marker negative (CS IIA Mk-) disease, treatment

Slightly enlarged retroperitoneal lymph nodes <2 cm in patients without elevated tumour markers offer a diagnostic problem. Such modestly enlarged lymph nodes may be benign or, on the other hand, represent metastases containing mature teratoma, or cancer.

#### **Treatment of patients in CS IIA Mk-disease**

See Flow sheet 2

Further evaluation is necessary to establish "true" clinical stage in order to allocate these patients to appropriate therapy and follow-up. Patients in CSI at first clinical staging with unequivocal progression to CS IIA Mk- at definitive clinical staging should be operated without further observation.

### 5.3.4 Comments to registration of CS IIA Mk- disease

The patients should be **registered** as CS IIA Mk- disease according to first staging, irrespective of further findings. This will enable identification in the registry of the fraction of patients with incorrect clinical staging as CS IIA Mk- disease at definitive staging, but in reality being in another stage.

### 5.3.5 Treatment of good prognosis disease (except CS IIA Mk-)

#### **Treatment of patients with good prognosis disease (except CS IIA Mk-Disease)**

See Flow sheet 3

In good prognosis patients responding with adequate tumour marker decline, 3 courses of BEP chemotherapy are given, and no retroperitoneal post chemotherapy surgery is recommended if residuals are < 1 cm. When tumour marker decline is unsatisfactory, intensification is prescribed according to the intermediate prognosis schedule. An exception is CS IIA marker negative disease - see above.

# Not Valid

### 5.3.6 Comments to the treatment of good prognosis disease

1. As long as tumour markers decline according to their scheduled halftimes, the patients belonging to the good risk group should be treated with 3xBEP. Tumour markers should be measured at day 1, 5 and 15 each course. GCS-F is not routinely to be given, but in case of neutropenic fever or delayed recovery of neutrophil count, it should be administered in adjunction to the following course in order to maintain dose intensity.
2. Response evaluation (tumour markers and radiological assessment) should be performed after 2 and 3 courses, tumour marker decline plotted in graphs (see Addendum). As long as the tumour markers decrease according to their respective half-life, treatment with chemotherapy should be stopped after three courses. Also, a slightly increased but stable tumour marker is no reason to continue with a fourth course, but rather to continue with resection of residual disease. If tumour marker decline is delayed, the patient should at that point (after 2 or 3 BEP) be treated according to the flow sheet of the intermediate risk group intensification step instead.
3. Radiological assessment with CT of metastatic lesions should be performed after 2 and 3 courses to evaluate tumour regression and the need for post chemotherapy surgery in the retroperitoneum or elsewhere after completed chemotherapy. In MK+ patients both CT of the thorax and retroperitoneum should be performed as sometimes the metastases are diagnosed in retrospect at response evaluation.
4. If the patient is tumour marker negative at final staging and radiological regression at response evaluation is less than 25% (tumour volume defined as the products of two perpendicular axial diameters measured on CT), surgery is recommended.
5. If tumour marker progression occurs during treatment (not due to surge at day 15 in each course) the patient must be re-evaluated for sanctuary metastases in brain or bone, other testis must be examined and surgery must be considered to better specify what tumour components are present to adequately

change treatment accordingly.

6. Our general principle is that patients in complete remission regarding retroperitoneal lymph node metastases, in this protocol defined as  $< 1$  cm in transversal diameter, do not need to be operated with RPLND. However, there might be exceptions and therefore this decision should be discussed with the radiologist and urologist. There are certain conditions to be aware of that may affect the decision (see chapter 6.1 regarding surgery and RPLND).
7. Residual tumours outside of the retroperitoneum should be resected if possible as there is not a 100% concordance of tumour residuals of the retroperitoneum and lungs for example <sup>6</sup>. In case pathological examination of the residuals from the first lung show necrosis, resection of contralateral pulmonary lesions are not mandatory <sup>7</sup>. For further information see chapter 6.4.
8. After post chemotherapy surgery, patients are followed according to the follow-up schedule (see Addendum) if necrosis or teratoma was found in the pathological specimen. If "vital" cancer is found, two courses of chemotherapy (PEI) are to be given to consolidate earlier treatment. However, if only a minimal focus of vital cancer cells is found in a radically operated patient, one may refrain from consolidating chemotherapy <sup>8,9</sup>.
9. **The treatment of progressive disease should be discussed within the network.**

## 5.4 Intermediate prognosis

### 5.4.1 Background

Clinical trials on intermediate prognosis patients have with few exceptions included both intermediate and poor prognosis patients. A meta-analysis by van Dijk et al<sup>10</sup> including twelve studies with a total of 1775 patients treated between 1989 and 2001, has data on 232 patients with intermediate prognosis according to the IGCCCG classification. These patients were pooled from three hospital registry reports and three phase II studies and have a 5-year estimated OS of 85%. Still BEP + 4 seems to be the standard treatment.

### 5.4.2 Experience in SWENOTECA IV – intermediate prognosis

In SWENOTECA IV 114 patients with intermediate prognosis were included until Dec 2003. Of these 77% were treated with BEP only, 20% with intensification step 1 (BEP-if/PEI) and 3% went on to intensification step 2 (HDCT). After primary treatment 95% were disease free. Nine % of the patients relapsed. The 10-year OS, CSS and PFS were 90.0%, 91.7% and 84.9% respectively<sup>1</sup>. These results are favourable in comparison to previously reported studies<sup>10</sup> and we consider the individual intensification of treatment based on delayed marker decline to be a feasible strategy not to over- or undertreat these patients.

### 5.4.3 Treatment of intermediate prognosis disease

#### Treatment of intermediate prognosis patients

See Flow sheet 4

The treatment for intermediate prognosis patients is the same as for patients classified as poor prognosis due to tumour marker levels only.

## 5.5 Poor prognosis

### 5.5.1 Background

Patients with metastatic NSGCT and poor prognosis are defined by the IGCCC group <sup>11</sup>. The 5-year overall survival of this group, treated during the period 1975-1990 with cisplatin-based chemotherapy, was reported to be around 50%. Numerous attempts have been made to improve the outcome for poor prognosis patients by intensifying the primary drugs to standard BEP, adding high-dose chemotherapy. Many phase II trials have reported promising results with cure rates of 70-75%, see Table 1.

**Table 1. Treatment of patients with poor prognosis. Phase I-II trials.**

| Author                               | Treatment                    | No of patients | Survival % (95% CI)          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Fizazi et al 2002 <sup>12</sup>      | BOP+CISCA+BOMP+ACE           | 38             | OS at 3years<br>67 (53-84)   |
| Christian et al 2003 <sup>13</sup>   | CBOP/BEP                     | 54             | OS at 5years<br>88 (71-97)   |
| Germà-Lluch et al 1999 <sup>14</sup> | BOMP/EPI                     | 96             | OS at 2years<br>64 (49-80)   |
| Schmoll et al 2003 <sup>15</sup>     | Sd VIPx1 + Hd VIPx 3-4       | 182            | DSS at 5 years<br>73 (70-77) |
| Bhala et al 2004 <sup>16</sup>       | POMB-ACE                     | 33             | OS at 5years<br>57           |
| Fosså et al 2005 <sup>17</sup>       | CBOP/BEP                     | 27             | PFS at 2years<br>56          |
| Hartmann et al 2007 <sup>18</sup>    | Sd VIP+ HdVIP+Paclitaxel x 3 | 52             | OS at 5years<br>75 (63-88)   |

OS=Overall survival; DSS=Disease specific survival; PFS=Progression free survival;  
Sd=Standard-dose; Hd=High-dose with stem cell rescue

There are also several randomized trials performed during the last 20 years. In studies, reported before the IGCCCG risk classification 1997, the definition of "poor risk" varies and the results cannot be applied to today's "poor risk" patients (BEP vs. BEP200 <sup>19</sup>, BEP vs. BEP/PVB <sup>20</sup>, BEP+EP vs. BOP+VIP-B <sup>21</sup>). None of these studies showed improved efficacy of the more intense regimen compared to standard BEP.

There are a few more recent randomized trials in which the IGCCCG risk classification is used, see Table 2. There are 3 trials using high-dose CT with stem cell rescue in the experimental arm, Droz et al, Motzer et al and Daugaard et al (EORTC). A major limitation of the Droz study is that the total cisplatin dose in the high-dose arm is lower than in the standard dose-arm. Of great interest is the result of the study reported by Motzer in which patients with slow marker decline during initial CT had a significant benefit of high-dose CT but not patients with satisfactory decline. The EORTC trial was closed prematurely before planned patient accrual was reached. The numerical difference in OS at 2 years (65 vs. 73%) and PFS at 2 years (45 vs. 61%) might have reached statistical significance if the originally planned study population had been included.

In summary: there are few randomized studies performed on intensified initial treatment in poor prognosis patients, defined according to IGCCC classification and any benefit of intensification compared to standard BEP has not been unequivocally shown.

**Table 2. Randomized trials of intensified treatment for patients with poor prognosis.**  
*Poor prognosis defined according to IGCCC prospectively or retrospectively.*

|                                                                | TREATMENT                                                      | No. of patients                             | RESULT                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hinton et al 2003 <sup>22</sup><br>Updated Intergroup<br>Trial | BEP x 4 <i>vs</i><br>VIP x 4                                   | 181<br>retrospectively<br>assessed in IGCCC | OS/PFS at 7 years<br>not sign. different.<br>More tox w VIP                    |
| Droz et al 2007 <sup>23</sup><br>*                             | PveBV x 4 <i>vs</i><br>PveBV x 2 (modified)<br>+<br>Hd PEC x 1 | 71<br>retrospectively<br>assessed in IGCCC  | OS at 5 years<br>PveBV 69%, Hd arm<br>49% (p=0.045). More<br>tox in Hd arm.    |
| Motzer et al 2007 <sup>24</sup><br>**                          | BEP x 4 <i>vs</i><br>BEP x 2<br>+<br>HDCT x 2                  | 174                                         | OS at 2 years<br>BEP 69%<br>BEP + HDCT 67,<br>n.s.<br>**                       |
| Culine et al 2008 <sup>25</sup><br>A GETUG trial<br>***        | BEP x 4 <i>vs</i><br>CISCA x 2-4<br>alternating with<br>VB x 2 | 115<br>retrospectively<br>assessed in IGCCC | OS at 5 years<br>BEP 58%,<br>CISCA/VB 45%, n.s.<br>More tox in<br>CISCA/VB arm |
| Daugaard et al<br>(EORTC) <sup>26</sup><br>****                | BEP x 4 <i>vs</i><br>SdVIP x 1<br>+<br>Hd VIP x 3              | 131                                         | OS at 2 years<br>BEP 65%<br>HdVIP 73%, n.s.                                    |

Not Valid

\* In PveBV regimen and Hd PEC regimen the cisplatin dose is the same, 40 mg/m<sup>2</sup> d 1-5, and thus the cumulative dose of cisplatin is lower in the high-dose arm than in PveBV arm.

\*\* Patient with unsatisfactory marker decline during the initial 2 BEP courses were analysed separately and in this subgroup patients treated with HDCT (38 pats) had a significantly better 2-y OS, 74%, compared to those treated with standard dose BEP, 31 pats, 2-y OS 58%.

\*\*\* CISCA=cyclophosphamide 400 mg/m<sup>2</sup> d 1-2, doxorubicin 35 mg/m<sup>2</sup> d 1-2, cisplatin 100 mg/m<sup>2</sup> d 3; VB=vinblastin 2.5 mg/m<sup>2</sup>/d + bleomycin 25 mg/d d 1-5.

\*\*\*\* The study was closed prematurely due to slow accrual.

## 5.5.2 Experience in SWENOTECA IV – poor prognosis

From 1995-07-01 to 2003-12-31 94 patients, fulfilling the IGCCC criteria for poor prognosis, were treated according to SWENOTECA IV. 56/94 had non-pulmonary visceral metastasis and 38/94 had "poor markers" only and no non-pulmonary visceral metastatic site. 10 % were treated with BEP only, 56% with BEP and the addition of ifosfamide and 34 % got HDCT. OS at 10 years was 64%. Patients with "poor markers" only had a

significantly better OS compared to patients with non-pulmonary visceral metastasis, 83% vs 58%. The patient number is limited but an expansion of the patient material is on-going.

### 5.5.3 Treatment of poor prognosis disease

#### Treatment of poor prognosis patients

See Flow sheet 4 and 5.

In SWENOTECA VIII treatment is different for patients with "poor markers" only and patients with non-pulmonary visceral metastases. For the latter group the first intensification step will include both ifosfamide and paclitaxel, TIP. HdCT will be given as intensification step 2 for both groups. Patients with brain metastases at diagnosis are treated with PEI instead of BEP.

### 5.5.4 Comments to the treatment of poor prognosis disease

1. The poor prognosis group represents a rather small proportion of metastatic NSGCT, about 15%. The clinical presentation is variable and in this care program all situations that might occur cannot be covered. **Therefore it is most important that these patients are treated at centres with great experience in treatment of advanced metastatic NSGCT and that difficult treatment decisions are discussed within the SWENOTECA network.**
2. Some patients are in a serious condition when diagnosed, e.g. respiratory distress due to extensive lung metastases, and the start of chemotherapy should not be delayed by orchiectomy, if the diagnosis is unequivocal.
3. All patients, except those with brain metastases, are treated with the BEP regimen initially but if there are contraindications to treatment with bleomycin the regimen may be exchanged to the PEI regimen. In patients with brain metastases at diagnosis PEI is given instead of BEP.
4. Tumour lysis syndrome might occur (very rarely) and the treating centre should be prepared for this.
5. When massive pulmonary metastases or cerebral metastases are present especially in patients with choriocarcinoma, pulmonary bleeding or cerebral bleeding might occur during initial treatment and the treatment centre should be prepared to handle the situation. Patients may have to be treated at the intensive care unit.
6. During the first 10 days after start of chemotherapy tumour markers (AFP, HCG) might increase (= surge) and if the increase is not recognized the calculation of marker t1/2 will falsely be found delayed. Therefore the calculation of t1/2 should be based on the marker values on day 14/15 in the first BEP and days 1, 5 and 14/15 of the second BEP.
7. In some patients, mostly in those with a very high marker level before chemotherapy (HCG > 100 000 IU/L, AFP > 50 000 ug/L), the rate of marker decline can be satisfactory after the initial 2 or 3 chemotherapy courses, but the decline rate slows down after the 3rd or 4th course to remain slightly increased, often around 30-40-50, and only slowly decreasing. This phenomenon, a "marker tail", **should not be regarded a treatment failure and thus treatment intensification should not be performed.** If in doubt, discuss within the network.
8. There will be patients in whom response to treatment, either not intensified (BEP) or intensified (BEP-IF/PEI or TIP), have been satisfactory (T1/2 on time), but the evaluation prior to RPLND or other surgery infers remaining active disease such as significantly elevated markers (>200-300) declining with definitely prolonged T1/2.

For these groups of patients SWENOTECA recommends:

- further chemotherapy with TIPx2 (and stem cell harvest after first TIP) before surgery for patients treated only with BEP (not intensified)
- high-dose chemotherapy should be considered for patients already treated with PEI/TIP (intensified)

## 5.6 Chemotherapy, comments regarding administration and specific toxicity

Chemotherapy should be given without dose reductions at 22-d intervals. Dose reductions are highly discouraged. Postponing treatment, (maximum 3 days), should only rarely be done. If serious neutropenic infectious complications have occurred during one preceding chemotherapy cycle, prophylactic administration of G-CSF is recommended in subsequent cycles. Because dose reductions due to neutropenia should be avoided, prophylactic G-CSF should also be used if prolonged neutropenia occurs for maintenance of the required dose intensity.

For body surface area above 2.2, individual consideration must be undertaken (fat/muscle/length). A body surface area exceeding 2.4 should not be used.

### *Cisplatin*

To prevent cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity saline loading alone is recommended rather than saline loading with Mannitol <sup>27</sup>.

Cisplatin is not to be given if GFR < 40 (normal range 80-125 for ages 18-50). However, if GFR is reduced due to tumour obstruction cisplatin is to be given without dose-reduction. A nephrostomy or a stent should be considered.

### *Bleomycin*

Bleomycin should not be given to patients with decreased lung function, lung fibrosis, diffusion capacity <60% or if GFR < 40 ml/min (normal range 80-125 ml/min for ages 18-50). A cumulative dose > 300 000 units is associated with increased toxicity and the SWENOTECA therefore recommends a cumulative maximum dose of bleomycin of 300 000 units <sup>28</sup>.

### *Bleomycin during treatment*

The risk for bleomycin-induced pneumonitis (BIP) is increased in elderly smokers in those with decreased kidney-function and in elderly > 70 years old for these patients close observation for BIP should be undertaken during treatment. Although a negative effect of high inspired-oxygen fractions within days or weeks after bleomycin exposure (as shown in several animal studies) there is little reason to withhold oxygen administration when clinically needed, always bearing in mind to give as little as possible <sup>29</sup>.

### *Bleomycin and surgery*

There is no unequivocal evidence that the level of oxygenation is of major importance for pulmonary complications during/after surgery in patients having been treated with bleomycin due to metastatic germ cell cancer. Another possible mechanism is fluid overload. Therefore perioperative oxygen restriction in patients earlier treated with bleomycin is not necessary. However, oxygen concentration during surgery is to be maintained at the lowest level possible providing adequate oxygenation (average 40% fractional inspired oxygen) and fluid balance has to be monitored closely <sup>30</sup>.

### *Bleomycin and scuba diving*

Extensive clinical experience in patients resuming diving after bleomycin-containing chemotherapy, combined with the data from surgery in these patients, concludes that resuming scuba diving 6-12 months following uncomplicated therapy with 3-4 courses of bleomycin-containing chemotherapy is acceptable <sup>31</sup>.

## 5.7 CNS metastases

See Flow sheet 6 and 7.

Not Valid

## 6. SURGERY (OTHER THAN ORCHIECTOMY)

### 6.1 Retroperitoneal Lymph Node Dissection

#### 6.1.1 Indications and techniques

Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection as described in SWENOTECA IV was used for post-chemotherapy residual tumour resection in non-seminoma (PC-RPLND) or in recurrent disease, but only rarely as a staging procedure. However, in SWENOTECA VIII a staging procedure (primary RPLND) is recommended in Marker negative (Mk-) CS2A non-seminomas. Thus, the indications for surgery have been expanded to include not only PC-RPLND, but also primary RPLND.

A multidisciplinary approach is mandatory and it is also recommended to include all these patients in our prospective population-based study RETROP (<http://www.ocsyd.se/Blanketter/Retropstudien20100201.pdf>).

#### 6.1.2 Indications

- A **primary** RPLND is recommended in marker negative non-seminomas CS IIA only (see Flow sheet 2).
- A **post chemotherapy** (PC) RPLND is mandatory in all cases of visible residual mass  $\geq 1$  cm (largest transverse diameter) and marker normalization after chemotherapy for non-seminoma.

In case of residual lesions  $< 1$  cm (largest transverse diameter) after chemotherapy, a PC-RPLND is not mandatory. However, there is a risk of residual cancer or teratoma. A PC-RPLND may be considered if 1) teratoma was present in the primary histology, 2) there is a low degree of shrinking or 3) there is a cystic component in the residual mass<sup>1-8</sup>.

#### 6.1.3 RPLND Templates

##### *Primary RPLND*

Primary RPLND is a staging procedure and a modified unilateral resection is recommended. A nerve-sparing approach is mandatory to reduce the risk of retrograde ejaculation<sup>8-11</sup>.

##### *PC-RPLND*

A midline incision is recommended and the minimum template is a modified unilateral resection, when low tumour burden has been present (clinical stage IIA-B)<sup>8,12</sup>. A lumpectomy is inadequate. In persistent retroperitoneal disease, retroperitoneal surgery should include all areas of initial metastatic sites<sup>13</sup>. PC-RPLND should be carried out within 4–6 weeks after completion of chemotherapy.

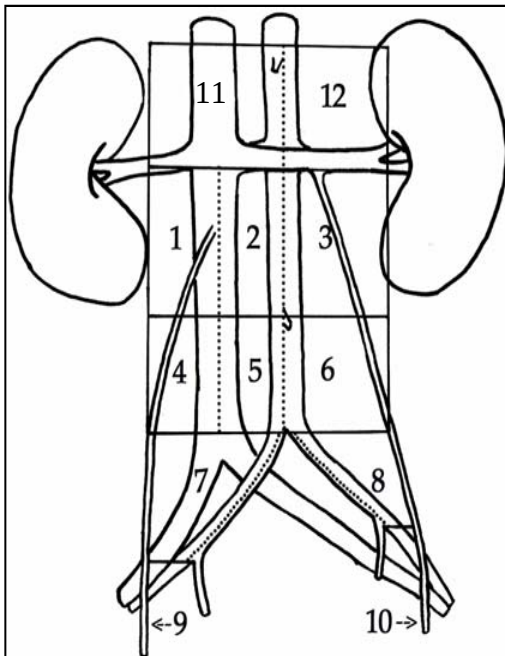
A bilateral infrahilar resection is recommended in patients with initially large tumour masses (stage IIC-D) or bilateral residual masses<sup>8,12</sup>.

Resections above the infrahilar regions should only be performed in selected cases with a suprahilar residual mass<sup>8</sup>. If the residual mass is located intraaortocavally an infrahilar bilateral resection should be considered, irrespectively of the clinical stage<sup>8,12,14,15</sup>.

#### 6.1.4 Definitions of templates

The different templates are defined in the RETROP protocol as follows (<http://www.ocsyd.se/Blanketter/Retropstudien20100201.pdf>):

- right modified unilateral resection: station 1+2+3+4+5+7+9
- left modified unilateral resection: station 2+3+6+8+10
- infrahilar bilateral resection: station 1-8 + 9 (right primary tumour) or 10 (left primary tumour)



Templates 1-12 according to RETROP protocol

### 6.1.5 Pathology results

Pathology results should be reported according to the pathological examination of the lymph nodes (see Addendum KVAŠT document – RPLND) and the RETROP protocol

(<http://www.ocsyd.se/Blanketter/Retrostudien20100201.pdf>).

In recent reports it has been suggested that the total number of lymph nodes is an independent predictor of disease recurrence after P-RPLND<sup>16,17</sup>. The pathology report should therefore not only include histology, but also the number of lymph nodes.

**Not Valid**

### 6.1.6 Retrograde ejaculation

With a nerve-sparing approach it is possible to reduce the risk of retrograde ejaculation. It is mandatory in primary RPLND, and a nerve-sparing technique preserve ejaculation in more than 95% of patients<sup>8,9</sup>.

In PC-RPLND it is recommended to perform a nerve-sparing technique, but it is technically feasible in only 20-50% of cases due to fibrosis<sup>8</sup>. Importantly, a nerve-sparing technique should not compromise radicality<sup>9,18,19</sup>.

Ejaculation is preserved in 85% and 25% of patients undergoing modified unilateral or full bilateral PC-RPLND, respectively<sup>12</sup>.

## 6.2 CS I

### 6.2.1 RPLND

RPLND in stage I non-seminoma will detect retroperitoneal metastases (PS2) in approximately 30% of cases<sup>20-22</sup>. However, the risk of relapse depends on how thorough the RPLND has been<sup>23-25</sup> and regardless of a negative RPLND procedure, about 10% will relapse outside the retroperitoneum<sup>26-30</sup>. On the other hand, two adjuvant courses of cisplatin-based chemotherapy in PS2 disease reduce the relapse risk to less than 2%<sup>28,31,32</sup>. A recent SWENOTECA study showed that one course adjuvant BEP reduced the relapse risk to 3.2% and 1.3% in VASC+ and VASC- CS1 patients, respectively<sup>33</sup>. A German study randomizing between RPLND and one course of adjuvant BEP in CS1 patients showed that BEP was superior with less relapses (1.3 vs 7.9%)<sup>34</sup>. As a consequence, RPLND is not recommended in stage I non seminoma.

## 6.3 CS II-IV

### 6.3.1 Primary RPLND in CS IIA Mk-

Recommended as a staging procedure in marker negative non-seminomas CS IIA within two weeks after treatment decision has been made according to the flow chart (see Flow sheet 2).

### 6.3.2 PC-RPLND

After completed BEP induction therapy, about 15% of residual tumours are viable cancer, 35% mature teratoma and 50% necrosis or fibrotic tissue. Since no non-invasive methods, including PET, or prognostic models can predict histology or differentiation in residual masses, RPLND of residual tumour tissue post chemotherapy (largest transverse diameter  $\geq 1$  cm, marker normalization) is mandatory<sup>5, 8, 35-39</sup>.

RPLND should be performed within 4-6 weeks after completed chemotherapy. It is essential that all involved locations are surgically examined (see templates 6.1.4). If technically feasible and without jeopardizing the oncological results, a nerve-sparing procedure should be performed<sup>8, 13, 37</sup>. Since a complete resection is important, all residual tissue should be resected whenever surgically possible<sup>40</sup>. RPLND should be done as regular “open” surgery. Laparoscopic RPLND is considered experimental<sup>8, 41-43</sup>.

The surgical procedures should be carried out at centres with adequate combined competence and experience with testicular cancer treatment and post chemotherapy surgery.

### 6.3.3 Extra-retroperitoneal resections

Patients with multiple sites of residual disease post chemotherapy mostly require resection of masses also outside the retroperitoneum. The order of resection should be decided on an individual basis and is mainly dependent on the size of the residual tumours. Large residual masses should be resected first due to the risk of growth and complication<sup>1</sup>.

In most studies, necrosis in resected retroperitoneal masses is discordant with necrosis in lung masses in more than 25% of cases<sup>44-47</sup>. Hence, pulmonary resection is advised despite necrosis in the retroperitoneal residual masses. Besides, in predominantly pulmonary disease a RPLND has to be performed regardless of fibrosis/necrosis in the lung since the concordance rate is only about 40%<sup>48</sup>.

For lung resection, a recent study showed a good concordance rate of 95% between the two lungs, which indicates no need to operate the contralateral lung if there is only necrosis/fibrosis in the first<sup>44</sup>.

Due to a high rate of viable cancer and teratoma post chemotherapy, surgical resections may be necessary in other metastatic sites as well (e.g. liver, brain)<sup>49</sup>.

The surgical aggressiveness has to be based on relapse risk vs. quality of life for the individual patient<sup>50</sup>.

Meticulous metastatic workup is mandatory to assure that no disease will be left outside the surgical field. For teratomas, surgical resections are the only effective treatment.

The surgical procedures should be carried out at centres with adequate combined competence and experience with testicular cancer treatment and post chemotherapy surgery.

## 6.4 Surgery at relapse

### 6.4.1 Marker negative (Mk-) and late relapses

Patients with marker negative relapses are primarily candidates for surgical resections. Vital germ cell cancer will be treated according to marker positive relapse, whereas patients with teratomas will be followed without any further treatment.

In patients with late relapses (>2 years after initial treatment followed by complete remission), surgery is considered the most important part of treatment, and increases the chances of cure<sup>51-55</sup>.

### 6.4.2 Surgery after 2nd line or later chemotherapy

All tumour tissue remaining after 2<sup>nd</sup> or later line chemotherapy should be resected if possible<sup>45, 49, 56</sup>. The completeness of the surgical procedure and the tissue histology are strong predictors for survival<sup>40, 56-58</sup>. The prognosis will be significantly impaired by the finding of viable undifferentiated tumour tissue.

At progression of tumour markers after “salvage” chemotherapy and in lack of chemotherapy alternatives (chemorefractory disease), surgical resection of tumours (“desperation surgery”) may be an option, provided that a complete resection appears feasible<sup>54, 56, 59-69</sup>. Such surgery can lead to long-term survival in up to 25% of cases. The prognosis is best in patients with late relapses, moderately elevated AFP, and limited metastases. Surgery is not indicated in patients with aggressively progressing disease and high HCG.

In the case of multiple residual mature teratomas (e.g., lung) and sudden elevated marker(s) (suspected transformation to vital cancer): A PET examination and, if negative, expectancy with new CT/MRI after 4-6 weeks is advised to identify possible site of tumour growth. This will be valuable in order to direct surgical resections.

## 7. HIGH-DOSE CHEMOTHERAPY WITH STEM CELL SUPPORT

### 7.1 Background

High-dose chemotherapy (HDCT) has been used in selected patients with germ cell cancer for two decades. However, still there is no consensus regarding the selection of patients for HDCT and the benefit compared to standard dose chemotherapy. Three randomized studies have not been able to show any significant survival benefit for HDCT in primary treatment<sup>1,2,3</sup>. However, several phase I/II and retrospective studies has been published indicating a possible role for the high dose concept. The data are heterogeneous and difficult to compare due to different indications, patient selection, HDCT regimens and numbers of HDCT cycles.

### 7.2 The SWENOTECA IV experience

In the period September 1995 to June 2007, 55 patients were treated with HDCT according to the SWENOTECA IV cancer care program<sup>4</sup>. SWENOTECA IV has used two different high-dose regimens based on carboplatin/cyclophosphamide in combination with either etoposide or thiotepa. Three patient groups were selected for HDCT: A) insufficient response to standard-dose intensified chemotherapy (BEP with addition of ifosfamide, n=36), B) finding of vital cancer at surgery after intensified chemotherapy (n=7), C) relapse after intensified chemotherapy (n=12). In situation A and C two HDCT cycles and in situation B one HDCT cycle was recommended. The patients in situation A belonged in 12% (33/36) of the cases to the poor prognosis risk group while two were classified in intermediate prognosis. 17/36 (75%) received both of the intended HDCT cycles. In the relapse setting, 4/12 (33%) received both of the intended HDCT cycles.

Overall survival after median 7.5 years follow-up was 72%, 100% and 58% in patient groups A, B and C, respectively, while failure-free survival was 64%, 71% and 42%. Three men (5.5%) died during high-dose treatment at three different institutions, all treated before the year 2000. Nephrotoxicity was the most common non-haematological grade 4 toxicity, affecting 5 (9.1%). Haematological toxicity was not more pronounced during the second vs. the first HDCT cycle. The time interval between cycle one and cycle two was median 55 days (range 30-84). The inward time was median 23 (range 12-54) in both cycles. The recovery time was median 10 days (range 8-17) for the neutrophils in both cycles, and 11 days (range 6-35) for the platelets in both cycles.

### 7.3 High-dose regimens and number of courses

Carboplatin and etoposide is the backbone in most high-dose regimens. The majority of studies have also incorporated cyclophosphamide or ifosfamide. Concern has been raised regarding the increased risk for developing secondary acute leukemia after high-dose etoposide. Several studies have shown that the risk is acceptably low, with a cumulative incidence in the range 0.5%-2.6%, for cumulative doses of more than 2 gram per meter square<sup>5,6,7</sup>.

We recommend a modified Einhorn regimen, which is the regimen with best results and most widely used to date<sup>8</sup>.

A single HDCT cycle is probably inadequate to provide optimal cell kill as indicted by the results presented by Pico et al<sup>9</sup>. Thus, most studies recommend two HDCT cycles. Some studies have included triplet HDCT, but these studies have used intermediate dosage of the active compounds<sup>10,11</sup>. Based on literature and our own experience, we recommend two cycles of carboplatin and etoposide as described below. The second cycle is

scheduled to start as soon as the patient has recovered from the first, usually within 6-8 weeks from start of the first CE.

## 7.4 Stem cell harvest and practical considerations

The BEP-IF, PEI and TIP regimens effectively mobilize stem cells when followed by granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF), filgrastim (Neupogen®), starting 24 hours after the end of chemotherapy and continues until the harvest is completed. The standard dose of G-CSF(filgrastim) is 10 ug/kg for harvesting to enhance the outcome. Pegylated G-CSF (Neulasta®) is not recommended due to lack of substantial data regarding the mobilizing efficacy.

A practical approach is to start the chemotherapy (BEP-IF, PEI or TIP) on a Thursday and the CD34 counting is started on a Monday or Tuesday (day 12 or 13 after start of chemotherapy). The harvesting is generally performed between 8-13 days after the last day of chemotherapy. If the outflow of CD34+ progenitor cells is delayed there will be at least three more working days to harvest before the weekend. However, the chemotherapy scheduling should not be delayed in an urgent clinical situation.

We recommend that at least  $7 \times 10^6$  CD34+/kg are harvested for two treatments. The cell dose might have an impact on time to take, and a higher dose may shorten the critical period with difficult complications. However, the lower dose limit for one autologous stem cell support is  $2 \times 10^6$  CD34+/kg and thus  $>4 \times 10^6$  CD34+/kg is the minimum that should be harvested.

In patients with insufficient harvest after chemotherapy, the mobilizing agent plerixafor (Mozobil®) is an alternative although very expensive<sup>12</sup>. This substance is a CXCR4 antagonist which disconnects the progenitor cells from the bone marrow niche and the CD34+ cells surge into the peripheral blood. Filgrastim has to be used concomitantly.

# Not Valid

### Treatment with high-dose chemotherapy

Two courses of carboplatin and etoposide (a modified Eizhoun regimen) are given, see addendum for details:

- Carboplatin:  $8 \times (\text{absolute GFR} + 25)$  mg on days -6, -5, -4 and -3 prior to infusion of stem cells (day 0 = at least 72 hours after the termination of infusion of chemotherapy), to a total dose of 32AUC. **MAXIMUM DOSE 1240 mg per day**  
  
Absolute GFR is to be used for dosing, based on iohexol clearance or CrEDTA clearance (multiple measure method). The maximum level of absolute GFR to be used is 130 ml/min (**concordant with a body surface area of 2.4**).
- Etoposide:  $560 \text{ mg/m}^2$  on days -6, -5, -4 and -3 prior to infusion of stem cells (day 0 = at least 72 hours after the termination of infusion of chemotherapy), to a total dose of  $2240 / \text{m}^2$ . **MAXIMUM DOSE 1340 mg per day**

**See high-dose chemotherapy regimen (CE) for further precautions on dosing and GFR measurement**

## 8. FOLLOW-UP PRINCIPLES

See follow-up schedules in Addendum.

### 8.1 General comments

All NSGCT patients are to be followed closely, and according to the follow-up schedules, see Addendum. Due to the risk of second cancers induced by  $\text{CT}^{1,2}$ , MRI is the preferred method for the follow-up of the retroperitoneum. The MRI should be performed according to protocol specified in Addendum.

The SWENOTECA follow-up form must be filled in and sent to the national (Norway)/regional (Sweden) secretariat, preferably after each visit.

If some of the follow-up consultations are delegated to a local hospital, the responsible SWENOTECA clinician must ensure that good compliance to follow-up can be continued, follow-up reported, and that any relapse is reported promptly to the SWENOTECA secretariat.

The purpose of follow-up is to diagnose and treat recurrences and to diagnose and treat early and late side effects caused by the disease and the treatment.

For late effects see Addendum.

See Addendum for Patient information at end of follow-up.

## 9. TREATMENT OF RELAPSE

See Flow sheet 8.

**The SWENOTECA Follow-up form must be filled in, and sent to the national SWENOTECA secretariat immediately if a relapse is detected.**

### 9.1 Background

#### 9.1.1 Relapse in CS I

Published data from SWENOTECA III-IV show 13% of patients relapsing following surveillance<sup>1</sup>. In patients receiving one course of adjuvant SEB 3.5% relapsed in TASC+ and 14% in TASC- patients. At relapse patients were treated according to the clinical stage of the relapse. Patients with marker negative retroperitoneal relapses were treated with primary RPLND. The relapses following surveillance occurred within two years in 90% of the patients. Over 80% of the patients had abdominal relapse. Of 745 patients there were no deaths due to progressive testicular cancer. Patients relapsing after initial CS I disease have a good prognosis, even late relapses<sup>2</sup>.

#### 9.1.2 Relapse in metastatic disease

In SWENOTECA IV, the relapse rate was about 9%<sup>3</sup>. The relapses in the good prognosis group occurred after a median of 11 months (2-118 m) with about 30% of the relapses occurring more than 2 years (median 4.5 years) after completion of therapy (a so called late relapse). About 70% of the relapses were located in the retroperitoneum and half of these were cured by surgery alone. In the intermediate risk group, the median time to relapse was 6 months (2-56) also about 30% as late relapses, and in the poor prognostic risk group the median time to relapse was as short as 2 months (median 1-12 months).

A recent publication from the International Prognostic Factors Study Group, using data from 1984 relapsing patients, identified prognostic variables in patients relapsing after conventional dose chemotherapy<sup>4</sup>. Patients from the SWENOTECA group were included into this analysis. These variables form the IGCCCG-2 score which can help classify patients into prognostic categories with regard to PFS and OS. Patients in very low (only seminoma) or low prognostic category have a 2-year PFS >50%, and 3-year OS of >65%. The intermediate, high and very high prognostic score have 2-year PFS of 40%, 26% and 6%, respectively, and 3-year OS of 58%, 27% and 6%, respectively.

A retrospective study, from the same group, looking at the outcome of salvage treatment in 1594 patients was also recently presented<sup>5</sup>. The analysis indicated that high dose carboplatin based salvage treatment may benefit patients with regard to both PFS and OS. The benefit in OS was seen in the intermediate, high and very high prognostic groups.

**Table 3. Prognostic Score for Patients with Relapsing VITAL Germ-cell Tumours<sup>4</sup>**

| Parameter         | Score Points |          |              |        |                      |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------------------|
|                   | -1           | 0        | 1            | 2      | 3                    |
| Primary site      |              | Gonadal  | Extragonadal |        | Mediastinal<br>NSGCT |
| Prior response    |              | CR/PRm-  | PRm+/SD      | PD     |                      |
| PFI, months       |              | > 3      | ≤ 3          |        |                      |
| AFP salvage       |              | Normal   | ≤ 1000       | > 1000 |                      |
| hCG salvage       |              | ≤ 1000   | > 1000       |        |                      |
| LBB*              |              | No       | Yes          |        |                      |
| Primary histology | Pure SGCT    | Non SGCT |              |        |                      |

Regroup score sum into categories: -1 = very low risk; 0 = low risk; (1-2) = intermediate risk; (3-4) = high-risk; (5-) = very high-risk

\*LBB=Liver, bone or brain metastases

### 9.1.3 Conventional dose salvage therapy

The currently most favoured salvage regimen is paclitaxel-based standard-dose chemotherapy (TIP). In patients with favourable prognostic features about 40% of patients can be cured by this regimen, in combination with surgery<sup>6</sup>.

**Not Valid**

Several other regimens have shown curable potential in relapsing germ cell cancer. These include regimens contain platinum/etoposide/ifosfamide<sup>7</sup>, gemcitabine/oxaliplatin<sup>8,9</sup>, gemcitabine/paclitaxel<sup>10</sup>, gemcitabine/oxaliplatin/paclitaxel<sup>11,12</sup>, oxaliplatin/irinotecan<sup>13</sup> and gemcitabine/cisplatin/paclitaxel<sup>14</sup> (see GOP regimen in Addendum). In patients refractory to platinum and with hCG producing choriocarcinoma, salvage therapy with EMA-CO may be used.

### 9.1.4 HDCT used as salvage therapy in relapsed patients

HDCT has been increasingly used as salvage treatment for patients with relapse after primary cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Several phase I/II studies and retrospective studies have evaluated the effect of HDCT in patients with relapse or cisplatin-refractory disease. There is considerable variation in study design, dose-intensity, patient selection and characteristics, and thus outcome; the reported failure-free survival range from 12% to 63%.

Einhorn et al. have published the largest retrospective series until now, including 184 patients treated with salvage tandem HDCT (carboplatin and etoposide) during 1996 to 2004<sup>15</sup>. Resection of residual masses was performed whenever technically feasible. After a median follow-up of 48 months, 63% were continuously disease-free. This is a higher proportion than previously reported in phase II studies, and may in part be explained by the exclusion of patients with primary mediastinal tumours or those with late relapse. In addition, 45% of patients that were refractory to cisplatin remained disease-free, confirming that HDCT can overcome cisplatin resistance in a considerable number of patients.

## 9.2 Treatment of relapses

See flow sheet 8.

- All patients relapsing after initial chemotherapy for metastatic disease should immediately be referred to a centre experienced in treating metastatic germ cell tumours.
- If a pathological level of AFP and/or  $\beta$ -hCG is detected without evident metastasis on CT thorax/abdomen/pelvis, additional MRI imaging of the brain and spine should be performed.
- Ultrasound of the contralateral testicle should also be performed.
- Repeated tumour markers should be performed to exclude false positives.
- If pathological levels of the specific markers AFP and/or HCG-beta (but not LDH) are confirmed, with or without clinical or radiological evidence of metastases, salvage chemotherapy should be instituted as soon as possible.
- Biopsy of any evident metastatic/tumour lesions is advisable, but not mandatory if there is clear and persistent serum tumour marker elevation.

### 9.2.1 Salvage treatment CS I

Relapses in CS1 following surveillance or adjuvant BEP is according to the clinical stage of the relapse. Patients with marker negative retroperitoneal relapses are to be treated with primary RPLND. Remember the maximum accumulated dose of Bleomycin 300 000 units = 300 mg (including any dose given previously in an adjuvant setting). When maximum accumulated dose of bleomycin is reached, BEP should be substituted by PEI. The indication for surgery is according to principles described for primary metastatic disease.

### 9.2.2 Salvage treatment metastatic disease

In SWENOTECA VIII the IGCCCG-2 score will be used and treatment with salvage chemotherapy is determined by prognostic group and earlier treatment. Details are presented in Flow sheet 6. Patients with a favourable prognostic score will most likely be cured by conventional dose-tandem-based regimen (TIP)<sup>5</sup>. Patients with intermediate prognostic score or worse have only a 2-year PFS of 40% and hence, high-dose chemotherapy is recommended as primary salvage chemotherapy.

If there are indications of metastatic disease on imaging without elevation of serum AFP or  $\beta$ -hCG, a growing teratoma should be suspected. If feasible, surgery according to the principles of post-chemotherapy surgery for metastatic disease should be performed to obtain histological verification. If a mature teratoma has been completely removed and there is no serum tumour marker elevation pre- or postoperatively, no postoperative chemotherapy is necessary. Chemotherapy should be instituted only when viable cancer is found, and treatment should be given according to histology.

### 9.2.3 Surgery

Post-chemotherapy surgery is a pillar in the treatment of relapsing germ-cell cancer. Survival is closely correlated to the ability to obtain radical surgical resections of remaining lesions following completed chemotherapy. All patients relapsing in the abdomen following initial metastatic disease in the retroperitoneum should have a bilateral RPLND, even in the case of CR. In patients progressing during salvage treatment, and in lack of alternative and effective chemotherapy regimens, surgical resection of tumour tissue may be an option, provided complete resection is technically possible.

Patients still have a chance of cure following subsequent relapses, but the prognosis worsens and treatment will be on an individual patient basis and should be discussed with other experienced SWENOTECA clinicians. See also chapter 6.4, Surgery at relapse.

## 10. INFORMATION TO THE PATIENT

The written information (see addendum) regarding treatment options in clinical stage I must be given to the patient, with adequate time for remaining questions. The patient should always be offered a new consultation within a short time.

There is also written patient information for those with metastatic disease to be given to the patient. Furthermore, both oral and written information should be given about the registration in the SWENOTECA data base. In Sweden this is done in the Swedish Testicular Cancer Registry which is an official National Quality Registry, and of external (SWENOTECA) monitoring of the case records. In Norway the patients are registered at the Kreftregister.

**In Norway** the written information must be signed by the patient.

The patient should be treated and followed according to the same principles if he does not consent to be registered with full name in the database, but in such case an anonymous registration form, with only a registration number and code made by the responsible clinician must be sent to the SWENOTECA secretariat.

Immediately after the informed consent has been given, the SWENOTECA “Registreringsblankett” should be sent to:

**In Norway:** Kontor for klinisk kreftforskning, Haukeland Universitetssykehus, 5021 Bergen

**In Sweden:** To the Regional Tumour Registry in the region where the patient is nationally registered, see [www.cancercentrum.se](http://www.cancercentrum.se).

# Not Valid

# EXTRAGONADAL RETROPERITONEAL AND MEDIASTINAL NON SEMINOMATOUS GERM CELL TUMOURS

## 1. Background

Germ cell cancer is the most common cancer in young men aged 15-35 years. However, only 2-5 % of these tumours are extragonadal germ cell cancers (EGCC)<sup>1</sup>. The histology is similar to testicular cancers but the tumour arises outside the testicles, often in midline structures from the brain to the sacrum and is now considered a separate entity<sup>2</sup>. It is likely that EGCC arises in primordial germ cells that have not completed the migration from the yolk sac via the hindgut to the gonadal fold during foetal organogenesis. This mirrors the typical location in the pineal body, mediastinum, retroperitoneum, bladder, sacrum, and prostate. The most common localization is in the mediastinum and retroperitoneum. EGCC accounts for about 15 % of all tumours in the anterior mediastinum in adults<sup>3</sup>.

Extragonadal germ cell cancers of the CNS in adults are not covered by this care program.

In distinction from testicular germ cell cancers, EGCC generally present with a larger tumour burden, more frequent localization in the mediastinum and a larger proportion of non-seminomas (75-80%). There is no evidence of inheritance, but there is an association with Klinefelter's syndrome. Approximately one in 17 patients with mediastinal EGCC is affected by malignant blood diseases, such as acute myelogenous leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome<sup>4</sup>. These malignant blood diseases are not caused by treatment, and they carry a very grave prognosis. The same chromosomal aberration as seen in testicular germ cell tumours (i-12p), is often present in the leukemic blasts. The median time from diagnosis of EGCC to the diagnosis of these malignant blood diseases are six months.

Not Valid

## 2. Classification and prognosis

The histopathological classification into seminomas and non-seminomas are in common with testicular cancers and mirrors the different levels of maturation in the normal embryogenesis<sup>3,6,7</sup>. According to the IGCCCG criteria (Addendum), retroperitoneal non-seminomatous EGCC can belong to any of the three prognostic groups while mediastinal non-seminomatous EGCC are always classified as poor prognosis<sup>5</sup>.

In a meta-analysis of 635 patients with EGCC 83 % had non-seminomas<sup>5</sup>. More than 50 % were classified as poor prognosis according to the IGCCCG criteria. 54 % were localized in the mediastinum and 45 % in the retroperitoneum<sup>5</sup>. Median age at diagnosis was 28 and 30 years for mediastinal and retroperitoneal non-seminomas, respectively. Metastatic disease was present at diagnosis in 50% of the patients with primary mediastinal EGCC and in 76% of the patients presenting with retroperitoneal tumour, respectively.

The prognosis of all seminomatous EGCC is good with a 5-year OS close to 90%. In non-seminomatous EGCC, the reported 5-year OS is 62% and 45% in primary retroperitoneal and mediastinal, respectively<sup>1</sup>.

### 3. Diagnosis and treatment principles

See Flow sheet 7.

As there is no primary testicular tumour, most patients are diagnosed due to symptoms from growing tumour masses in the mediastinum or retroperitoneum. The distinction between a primary testicular tumour and EGCC has implications both for the treatment and prognosis, and the diagnostic staging should be thorough to reveal possible pathology in the testis.

Both testicles should be assessed with ultrasound scanning to reveal possible pathology. In addition to an evident primary tumour in the testicles, a pathological ultrasound result may include signs of a burnt out tumour. Bilateral biopsy is recommended in all patients, both due to the possibility of an undetected primary tumour, and CIS which may result in the later risk of metachronous testicular cancer, which has been reported to be about 10% after treatment for EGCC<sup>8,9</sup>. Many EGCC tumours earlier diagnosed, in particular retroperitoneal EGCC, may in fact have originated from a primary testicular cancer, in part explaining the better prognosis of retroperitoneal EGCC<sup>10,11</sup>. If there is clinical suspicion of Klinefelter's syndrome in patients with mediastinal tumours, a chromosomal analysis may be considered.

### 4. Treatment

For all EGCC the treatment flow sheet for the respective prognostic group should be used. Primary non-seminomatous mediastinal EGCC tumours are classified and treated as poor-prognosis testicular cancer with non-pulmonary visceral metastasis. Patients with EGCC should only be treated by a centre with experience in advanced germ-cell tumours.

#### 4.1 Chemotherapy

Most studies on poor-prognosis metastatic germ cell tumours have included mediastinal EGCC. The standard treatment of all poor prognosis patients has been four courses of BEP. As with testicular GCC data show that a favourable decline of serum tumour- markers strongly predicts improved treatment outcomes. There are data indicating a benefit of treatment-intensification in the case of unsatisfactory marker decline in poor-prognosis patients, including EGCC<sup>12</sup>.

As the SWENOTECA protocols so far have not included EGCC, we lack own data to support the treatment of this group based on tumour-marker kinetics. The SWENOTECA VIII guideline for patients in the poor-prognosis group with non-pulmonary visceral metastasis represents a treatment intensification compared to the former SWENOTECA IV protocol. We therefore choose to treat poor-prognosis EGCC as poor-prognosis testicular cancer with non-pulmonary visceral metastasis.

#### 4.2 Surgery

In patients with primary non-seminomatous EGCC arising from the mediastinum, surgical resection of all residual masses is particularly important. The residual mediastinal tumour is often large, and there are often other residual masses. Histological analyses of surgically removed residual masses in these patients have revealed viable cancer in 66% of patients and teratoma in 22%<sup>13</sup>. More often than with other germ-cell tumours there is teratoma with malignant transformation in residual masses. This is an entity with particular poor prognosis, and where surgery is the only chance of cure. If complete resection is technically feasible, surgery seems to be beneficial even in patients with elevated tumour-markers.

In patients with primary non-seminomatous EGCC arising from the retroperitoneum, resection of residual masses have shown viable cancer in 25% of patients and teratoma in 16% of patients. This is a higher proportion than in patients with residual masses following treatment of primary gonadal metastatic disease. A full bilateral RPLND is therefore warranted in these patients.

The indications for adjuvant chemotherapy in the case of viable cancer in residual lesions in patients within the intermediate and poor prognosis are uncertain, as there are no strong evidence-based data. Both immediate post-surgery adjuvant chemotherapy and close surveillance may be options. The most important focus should, however, be to obtain radical surgery in all residual lesions.

### 4.3 Salvage treatment

Salvage therapy in retroperitoneal EGCC follows the general guidelines in SWENOTECA VIII with 30% long-time remissions. For mediastinal tumours, salvage chemotherapy leads to long-term remissions in less than 10 % of the patients and therefore one should consider surgical resection even if tumour markers are elevated<sup>5</sup>.

## 5. Registration and follow-up

There is a separate registration form for the patients with extra-gonadal germ cell cancer but the other forms are the same for all patients in this care program irrespective of primary testicular or primary extra-gonadal location of the tumour. The follow-up schedule is the same as for metastatic non-seminomas. In mediastinal EGCC imaging with MRI of the mediastinum should be scheduled at the same time as imaging of the retroperitoneum.

# Not Valid

# MONITORING AND REPORTING THE RESULTS OF THE SWENOTECA VIII PROGRAM

The SWENOTECA registration form, for testicular or extra-gonadal tumour, must be sent/registered by web to the national (Norway)/regional (Sweden) SWENOTECA secretariat immediately after inclusion, the treatment form for patients receiving treatment at the first follow-up visit after the chemotherapy, and the follow-up form should preferably be sent in after each follow-up visit, and at least yearly, if there is no relapse.

*In cases of relapse, it is very important that a complete follow-up form, with all details regarding the relapse reaches the national (Norway)/regional (Sweden) SWENOTECA secretariat as soon as possible. The treatment form must be forwarded to the secretariat after completion of the salvage therapy.*

The SWENOTECA secretariats, together with the Program Coordinators are responsible for monitoring all the incoming forms, and to perform an update regarding the actuarial relapse rates and evaluation of the other main purposes of the program, as detailed in paragraph 2.2 above, at least yearly. Missing data must be retrieved from the participating clinicians, and if necessary on-site monitoring and retrieval of all pertinent data, based upon the patient's case record should be performed, **provided that the patients have given permission to such on-site monitoring at inclusion into the program.**

# Not Valid

# Not Valid

## REFERENCES

### Background

1. Cullen MH, Stenning SP, Parkinson MC, et al: Short-course adjuvant chemotherapy in high-risk stage i nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: A medical research council report. *J Clin Oncol* 14:1106-13, 1996
2. Tandstad T, Cohn-Cedermark G, Dahl O, et al: Long-term follow-up after risk-adapted treatment in clinical stage 1 (cs1) nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular cancer (nsgct) implementing adjuvant cvb chemotherapy. A SWENOTECA study. *Ann Oncol* 21:1858-63, 2010
3. Tandstad T, Dahl O, Cohn-Cedermark G, et al: Risk-adapted treatment in clinical stage i nonseminomatous germ cell testicular cancer: The SWENOTECA management program. *J Clin Oncol* 27:2122-8, 2009
4. Albers P, Siener R, Krege S, et al: Randomized phase iii trial comparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection with one course of bleomycin and etoposide plus cisplatin chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of clinical stage i nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors: Auro trial ah 01/94 by the german testicular cancer study group. *J Clin Oncol*:JCO.2007.12.0899, 2008
5. International germ cell consensus classification: A prognostic factor-based staging system for metastatic germ cell cancers. International germ cell cancer collaborative group. *J Clin Oncol* 15:594-603, 1997
6. van der Valk MR, Steyerberg EW, Habbema JD: Survival of non-seminomatous germ cell cancer patients according to the igcc classification: An update based on meta-analysis. *Eur J Cancer* 42:820-6, 2006
7. Krege S, Beyer J, Souchon R, et al: European consensus conference on diagnosis and treatment of germ cell cancer: A report of the second meeting of the European Germ Cell Cancer Consensus Group (EGCCCG): Part i. *Eur Urol* 53:478-96, 2008
8. Krege S, Beyer J, Souchon R, et al: European consensus conference on diagnosis and treatment of germ cell cancer: A report of the second meeting of the European Germ Cell Cancer Consensus Group (EGCCCG): Part II. *Eur Urol* 53:497-513, 2008
9. Schmoll HJ, Jordan K, Huddart R, et al: Testicular non-seminoma: Esmo clinical recommendations for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. *Ann Oncol* 20 Suppl 4:89-96, 2009
10. Albers P, Albrecht W, Algaba F, et al: EAU guidelines on testicular cancer: 2011 update. *Eur Urol* 60:304-19, 2011

### Diagnosis, pre- and post orchiectomy examinations, clinical staging

1. Gilligan TD, Seidenfeld J, Basch EM, et al: American society of clinical oncology clinical practice guideline on uses of serum tumor markers in adult males with germ cell tumors. *J Clin Oncol* 28:3388-404, 2010
2. Christensen TB, Engbaek F, Marqvorsen J, et al: 125i-labelled human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) as an elimination marker in the evaluation of hcg decline during chemotherapy in patients with testicular cancer. *Br J Cancer* 80:1577-81, 1999
3. Ehrlich Y, Beck SD, Foster RS, et al: Serum tumor markers in testicular cancer. *Urol Oncol*, 2010

4. Beck SD, Patel MI, Sheinfeld J: Tumor marker levels in post-chemotherapy cystic masses: Clinical implications for patients with germ cell tumors. *J Urol* 171:168-71, 2004
5. Eberhard J, Stahl O, Giwercman Y, et al: Impact of therapy and androgen receptor polymorphism on sperm concentration in men treated for testicular germ cell cancer: A longitudinal study. *Hum. Reprod.* 19:1418-1425, 2004
6. Skoogh J, Steineck G, Cavallin-Stahl E, et al: Feelings of loss and uneasiness or shame after removal of a testicle by orchiectomy: A population-based long-term follow-up of testicular cancer survivors. *Int J Androl* 34:183-92, 2011
7. Giannarini G, Dieckmann KP, Albers P, et al: Organ-sparing surgery for adult testicular tumours: A systematic review of the literature. *Eur Urol* 57:780-90, 2010
8. Heidenreich A, Weissbach L, Holth W, et al: Organ sparing surgery for malignant germ cell tumor of the testis. *J Urol* 166:2161-5, 2001
9. Petersen PM, Giwercman A, Daugaard G, et al: Effect of graded testicular doses of radiotherapy in patients treated for carcinoma-in-situ in the testis. *J Clin Oncol* 20:1537-43, 2002
10. [Kliesch S](#), [Thomaidis T](#), [Schutte B](#), et al: Update on the diagnostic safety for detection of testicular intraepithelial neoplasia (TIN). *APMIS* 111(1):70-4, Jan 2003
11. [Dieckmann KP](#), [Kulejewski M](#), [Pichlmeier U](#), [Loy V](#): Diagnosis of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia (TIN) in patients with testicular germ cell cancer: systematic two-site biopsies are more sensitive than a single random biopsy. *Eur Urol* 51(1):175-83, 2007 Jan
12. Krege S, Beyer J, Souchon R, et al: European consensus conference on diagnosis and treatment of germ cell cancer: A report of the second meeting of the European Germ Cell Cancer Consensus Group (EGCCCG): Part i. *Eur Urol* 53:478-96, 2008

Not Valid

## Imaging

1. MacMahon H, Austin JH, Gamsu G, et al: Guidelines for management of small pulmonary nodules detected on ct scans: A statement from the fleischner society. *Radiology* 237:395-400, 2005
2. Sohaib SA, Koh DM, Barbachano Y, et al: Prospective assessment of mri for imaging retroperitoneal metastases from testicular germ cell tumours. *Clin Radiol* 64:362-7, 2009
3. de Wit M, Brenner W, Hartmann M, et al: [18f]-fdg-pet in clinical stage i/ii non-seminomatous germ cell tumours: Results of the german multicentre trial. *Ann Oncol* 19:1619-23, 2008
4. Huddart RA, O'Doherty MJ, Padhani A, et al: 18fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the prediction of relapse in patients with high-risk, clinical stage i nonseminomatous germ cell tumors: Preliminary report of mrc trial te22--the ncic testis tumour clinical study group. *J Clin Oncol* 25:3090-5, 2007

## Clinical stage I – Treatment

1. Tandstad T, Dahl O, Cohn-Cedermark G, et al: Risk-adapted treatment in clinical stage i nonseminomatous germ cell testicular cancer: The swenoteca management program. *J Clin Oncol* 27:2122-8, 2009

## Metastatic disease – Treatment

1. Olofsson SE, Dahl O, Jerkeman G, et al: Individualized intensification of treatment based on tumour marker decline in metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell testicular cancer (ns-gct): A report from the swedish norwegian testicular cancer group, swenoteca. *J Clin Oncol* 27:suppl; abstr 5015, 2009

2. Saxman SB, Finch D, Gonin R, et al: Long-term follow-up of a phase III study of three versus four cycles of bleomycin, etoposide, and cisplatin in favorable-prognosis germ-cell tumours: The indian university experience. *J Clin Oncol* 16:702-6, 1998
3. de Wit R, Roberts JT, Wilkinson PM, et al: Equivalence of three or four cycles of bleomycin, etoposide, and cisplatin chemotherapy and of a 3- or 5-day schedule in good-prognosis germ cell cancer: A randomized study of the european organization for research and treatment of cancer genitourinary tract cancer cooperative group and the medical research council. *J Clin Oncol* 19:1629-40, 2001
4. Culine S, Kerbrat P, Kramar A, et al: Refining the optimal chemotherapy regimen for good-risk metastatic nonseminomatous germ-cell tumours: A randomized trial of the genito-urinary group of the french federation of cancer centers (getug t93bp). *Ann Oncol* 18:917-24, 2007
5. Kondagunta GV, Bacik J, Bajorin D, et al: Etoposide and cisplatin chemotherapy for metastatic good-risk germ cell tumours. *J Clin Oncol* 23:9290-4, 2005
6. Hartmann JT, Candelaria M, Kuczyk MA, et al: Comparison of histological results from the resection of residual masses at different sites after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. *Eur J Cancer* 33:843-7, 1997
7. Besse B, Grunenwald D, Flechon A, et al: Nonseminomatous germ cell tumours: Assessing the need for postchemotherapy contralateral pulmonary resection in patients with ipsilateral complete necrosis. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 137:448-52, 2009
8. Fizazi K, Tjulandin S, Salvioni R, et al: Viable malignant cells after primary chemotherapy for disseminated nonseminomatous germ cell tumours: Prognostic factors and role of postsurgery chemotherapy--results from an international study group. *J Clin Oncol* 19:2647-57, 2001
9. Fizazi K, Oldenburg J, Dunant A, et al: Assessing prognosis and optimizing treatment in patients with postchemotherapy viable nonseminomatous germ-cell tumours (ns-ect): Results of the scr2 international study. *Ann Oncol* 19:259-64, 2008
10. van Dijk MR, Steyerberg EW, Habbema JD: Survival of non-seminomatous germ cell cancer patients according to the IGCC classification: An update based on meta-analysis. *Eur J Cancer* 42:820-6, 2006
11. International germ cell consensus classification: A prognostic factor-based staging system for metastatic germ cell cancers. International germ cell cancer collaborative group. *J Clin Oncol* 15:594-603, 1997
12. Fizazi K, Prow DM, Do KA, et al: Alternating dose-dense chemotherapy in patients with high volume disseminated non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. *Br J Cancer* 86:1555-60, 2002
13. Christian JA, Huddart RA, Norman A, et al: Intensive induction chemotherapy with cbop/bep in patients with poor prognosis germ cell tumours. *J Clin Oncol* 21:871-7, 2003
14. Germa-Lluch JR, Garcia del Muro X, Tabernero JM, et al: Bomp/epi intensive alternating chemotherapy for igccc poor-prognosis germ-cell tumours: The spanish germ-cell cancer group experience (gg). *Ann Oncol* 10:289-93, 1999
15. Schmoll HJ, Kollmannsberger C, Metzner B, et al: Long-term results of first-line sequential high-dose etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin chemotherapy plus autologous stem cell support for patients with advanced metastatic germ cell cancer: An extended phase I/II study of the german testicular cancer study group. *J Clin Oncol* 21:4083-91, 2003
16. Bhala N, Coleman JM, Radstone CR, et al: The management and survival of patients with advanced germ-cell tumours: Improving outcome in intermediate and poor prognosis patients. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)* 16:40-7, 2004
17. Fossa SD, Paluchowska B, Horwich A, et al: Intensive induction chemotherapy with c-bop/bep for intermediate- and poor-risk metastatic germ cell tumours (EORTC trial 30948). *Br J Cancer* 93:1209-14, 2005

18. Hartmann JT, Gauler T, Metzner B, et al: Phase I/II study of sequential dose-intensified ifosfamide, cisplatin, and etoposide plus paclitaxel as induction chemotherapy for poor prognosis germ cell tumours by the german testicular cancer study group. *J Clin Oncol* 25:5742-7, 2007
19. Nichols CR, Williams SD, Loehrer PJ, et al: Randomized study of cisplatin dose intensity in poor-risk germ cell tumours: A southeastern cancer study group and southwest oncology group protocol. *J Clin Oncol* 9:1163-72, 1991
20. de Wit R, Stoter G, Sleijfer DT, et al: Four cycles of BEP versus an alternating regime of PVB and BEP in patients with poor-prognosis metastatic testicular non-seminoma; a randomised study of the EORTC genitourinary tract cancer cooperative group. *Br J Cancer* 71:1311-4, 1995
21. Kaye SB, Mead GM, Fossa S, et al: Intensive induction-sequential chemotherapy with bop/vip-b compared with treatment with bep/ep for poor-prognosis metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumour: A randomized medical research council/european organization for research and treatment of cancer study. *J Clin Oncol* 16:692-701, 1998
22. Hinton S, Catalano PJ, Einhorn LH, et al: Cisplatin, etoposide and either bleomycin or ifosfamide in the treatment of disseminated germ cell tumours: Final analysis of an intergroup trial. *Cancer* 97:1869-75, 2003
23. Droz JP, Kramar A, Biron P, et al: Failure of high-dose cyclophosphamide and etoposide combined with double-dose cisplatin and bone marrow support in patients with high-volume metastatic nonseminomatous germ-cell tumours: Mature results of a randomised trial. *Eur Urol* 51:739-46; discussion 747-8, 2007
24. Motzer RJ, Nichols CJ, Margolin KA, et al: Phase III randomized trial of conventional-dose chemotherapy with or without high-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic stem-cell rescue as first-line treatment for patients with poor-prognosis metastatic germ cell tumours. *J Clin Oncol* 25:247-56, 2007
25. Gulley S, Jarman M, Theodorou C, et al: Randomized trial comparing bleomycin/etoposide/cisplatin with alternating cisplatin/cyclophosphamide/fluorouracil and vinblastine/bleomycin regimens of chemotherapy for patients with intermediate- and poor-risk metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumours: Genito-urinary group of the french federation of cancer centers trial t93mp. *J Clin Oncol* 26:421-7, 2008
26. Daugaard G, Skoneczna I, Aass N, et al: A randomized phase III study comparing standard dose bep with sequential high-dose cisplatin, etoposide, and ifosfamide (VIP) plus stem-cell support in males with poor-prognosis germ-cell cancer. An intergroup study of EORTC, GTCSSG, and grupo germinal (EORTC 30974). *Ann Oncol*, 2010
27. Leu L, Baribeault D: A comparison of the rates of cisplatin (CDDP)--induced nephrotoxicity associated with sodium loading or sodium loading with forced diuresis as a preventative measure. *J Oncol Pharm Pract* 16:167-71, 2010
28. O'Sullivan JM, Huddart RA, Norman AR, et al: Predicting the risk of bleomycin lung toxicity in patients with germ-cell tumours. *Ann Oncol* 14:91-6, 2003
29. Sleijfer S: Bleomycin-induced pneumonitis. *Chest* 120:617-24, 2001
30. Donat SM, Levy DA: Bleomycin associated pulmonary toxicity: Is perioperative oxygen restriction necessary? *J Urol* 160:1347-52, 1998
31. de Wit R, Sleijfer S, Kaye SB, et al: Bleomycin and scuba diving: Where is the harm? *Lancet Oncol* 8:954-5, 2007

## Surgery

1. Albers P, Melchior D, Muller SC: Surgery in metastatic testicular cancer. *Eur Urol* 44:233-44, 2003

2. Albers P, Weissbach L, Krege S, et al: Prediction of necrosis after chemotherapy of advanced germ cell tumours: Results of a prospective multicenter trial of the German testicular cancer study group. *J Urol* 171:1835-8, 2004
3. de Wit R: Optimal management of retroperitoneal metastatic nonseminomatous testicular cancer: Toward a better selection between scalpel and needle. *J Clin Oncol* 25:5550-2, 2007
4. Oldenburg J, Alfsen GC, Lien HH, et al: Postchemotherapy retroperitoneal surgery remains necessary in patients with nonseminomatous testicular cancer and minimal residual tumour masses. *J Clin Oncol* 21:3310-7, 2003
5. Stomper PC, Fung CY, Socinski MA, et al: Detection of retroperitoneal metastases in early-stage nonseminomatous testicular cancer: Analysis of different criteria. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 149:1187-90, 1987
6. Vergouwe Y, Steyerberg EW, Foster RS, et al: Predicting retroperitoneal histology in postchemotherapy testicular germ cell cancer: A model update and multicentre validation with more than 1000 patients. *Eur Urol* 51:424-32, 2007
7. Williams SB, Kacker R, Steele GS, et al: Primary vs. Post-chemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection (rpLND) in patients with presence of teratoma at orchiectomy. *Urol Oncol* 30:60-3, 2012
8. Risk MC, Foster RS: Postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testis cancer. *Expert Rev Anticancer Ther* 11:95-106, 2011
9. Donohue JP, Foster RS: Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in staging and treatment. The development of nerve-sparing techniques. *Urol Clin North Am* 25:461-8, 1998
10. Foster RS: Early-stage testis cancer. *Curr Treat Options Oncol* 2:413-9, 2001
11. Jacobson JE, Foster RS, Donohue P: Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in testicular cancer. *Surg Oncol Clin North Am* 16:119-20, 2007
12. Heidenreich A, Pfister D, Witthuhn R, et al: Postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in advanced testicular cancer: Radical or modified template resection. *Eur Urol* 55:217-24, 2009
13. Krege S, Beyer J, Souchon R, et al: European consensus conference on diagnosis and treatment of germ cell cancer: A report of the second meeting of the European germ cell cancer consensus group (EGCCCG): Part II. *Eur Urol* 53:497-513, 2008
14. Heidenreich A, Thuer D, Polyakov S: Postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in advanced germ cell tumours of the testis. *Eur Urol* 53:260-72, 2008
15. Rabbani F, Goldenberg SL, Gleave ME, et al: Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for post-chemotherapy residual masses: Is a modified dissection and resection of residual masses sufficient? *Br J Urol* 81:295-300, 1998
16. Carver BS, Cronin AM, Eggener S, et al: The total number of retroperitoneal lymph nodes resected impacts clinical outcome after chemotherapy for metastatic testicular cancer. *Urology* 75:1431-5, 2010
17. Thompson RH, Carver BS, Bosl GJ, et al: Evaluation of lymph node counts in primary retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. *Cancer* 116:5243-50, 2010
18. Luz MA, Kotb AF, Aldousari S, et al: Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for residual masses after chemotherapy in nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumour. *World J Surg Oncol* 8:97, 2010
19. Pettus JA, Carver BS, Masterson T, et al: Preservation of ejaculation in patients undergoing nerve-sparing postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for metastatic testicular cancer. *Urology* 73:328-31; discussion 331-2, 2009

20. Hendry WF, Norman A, Nicholls J, et al: Abdominal relapse in stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis managed by surveillance or with adjuvant chemotherapy. *BJU Int* 86:89-93, 2000
21. Klepp O, Olsson AM, Ous S, et al: Early clinical stages of nonseminomatous testis cancer. Evaluation of the primary treatment and follow-up procedures of the swenoteca project. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 25:179-90, 1991
22. Spermon JR, Roeleveld TA, van der Poel HG, et al: Comparison of surveillance and retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in stage i nonseminomatous germ cell tumours. *Urology* 59:923-9, 2002
23. Donohue JP, Thornhill JA, Foster RS, et al: Clinical stage b non-seminomatous germ cell testis cancer: The indian university experience (1965-1989) using routine primary retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. *Eur J Cancer* 31A:1599-604, 1995
24. Pizzocaro G, Monfardini S: No adjuvant chemotherapy in selected patients with pathologic stage ii nonseminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. *J Urol* 131:677-80, 1984
25. Richie JP, Kantoff PW: Is adjuvant chemotherapy necessary for patients with stage b1 testicular cancer? *J Clin Oncol* 9:1393-6, 1991
26. Albers P, Siener R, Kliesch S, et al: Risk factors for relapse in clinical stage i nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumours: Results of the german testicular cancer study group trial. *J Clin Oncol* 21:1505-12, 2003
27. Klepp O, Olsson AM, Henrikson H, et al: Prognostic factors in clinical stage i nonseminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis: Multivariate analysis of a prospective multicenter study. Swedish-norwegian testicular cancer group. *J Clin Oncol* 8:509-18, 1990
28. Lashley DB, Lowe JA: A rational approach to managing stage i nonseminomatous germ cell cancer. *Urol Clin North Am* 25:105-15, 1998
29. Pizzocaro G, Salvaggio R, Zanoni L: Unilateral lymphadenectomy in intraoperative stage i nonseminomatous germinal testis cancer. *J Urol* 134:485-9, 1985
30. Foster RS, Roth BJ: Clinical stage i nonseminoma: Surgery versus surveillance. *Semin Oncol* 25:145-53, 1998
31. Williams SD, Birch R, Einhorn LH, et al: Treatment of disseminated germ-cell tumours with cisplatin, bleomycin, and either vinblastine or etoposide. *N Engl J Med* 316:1435-40, 1987
32. Tandstad T, Dahl O, Cohn-Cedermark G, et al: Risk-adapted treatment in clinical stage i nonseminomatous germ cell testicular cancer: The swenoteca management program. *J Clin Oncol* 27:2122-8, 2009
33. Albers P, Siener R, Krege S, et al: Randomized phase III trial comparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection with one course of bleomycin and etoposide plus cisplatin chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of clinical stage i nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumours: Auo trial ah 01/94 by the german testicular cancer study group. *J Clin Oncol*:JCO.2007.12.0899, 2008
34. De Santis M, Becherer A, Bokemeyer C, et al: 2-18fluoro-deoxy-d-glucose positron emission tomography is a reliable predictor for viable tumour in postchemotherapy seminoma: An update of the prospective multicentric semper trial. *J Clin Oncol* 22:1034-9, 2004
35. Fossa SD, Ous S, Lien HH, et al: Post-chemotherapy lymph node histology in radiologically normal patients with metastatic nonseminomatous testicular cancer. *J Urol* 141:557-9, 1989
36. Murphy AM, McKiernan JM: Reoperative retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection for testicular germ cell tumour. *World J Urol* 27:501-6, 2009

37. Toner GC, Panicek DM, Heelan RT, et al: Adjunctive surgery after chemotherapy for nonseminomatous germ cell tumours: Recommendations for patient selection. *J Clin Oncol* 8:1683-94, 1990
38. Napier MP, Naraghi A, Christmas TJ, et al: Long-term follow-up of residual masses after chemotherapy in patients with non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. *Br J Cancer* 83:1274-80, 2000
39. Fizazi K, Tjulandin S, Salvioni R, et al: Viable malignant cells after primary chemotherapy for disseminated nonseminomatous germ cell tumours: Prognostic factors and role of postsurgery chemotherapy--results from an international study group. *J Clin Oncol* 19:2647-57, 2001
40. Janetschek G, Peschel R, Hobisch A, et al: Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. *J Endourol* 15:449-53; discussion 453-5, 2001
41. Rassweiler JJ, Frede T, Lenz E, et al: Long-term experience with laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in the management of low-stage testis cancer. *Eur Urol* 37:251-60, 2000
42. Steiner H, Peschel R, Janetschek G, et al: Long-term results of laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection: A single-center 10-year experience. *Urology* 63:550-5, 2004
43. Besse B, Grunenwald D, Flechon A, et al: Nonseminomatous germ cell tumours: Assessing the need for postchemotherapy contralateral pulmonary resection in patients with ipsilateral complete necrosis. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 137:448-52, 2009
44. Hartmann JT, Candelaria M, Kuczyk MA, et al: Comparison of histological results from the resection of residual masses at different sites after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. *Eur J Cancer* 33:843-7, 1997
45. McGuire MS, Rabbani F, Mohseni H, et al: The role of thoracotomy in managing postchemotherapy residual thoracic masses in patients with nonseminomatous germ cell tumours. *BJU Int* 91:469-73, 2003
46. Steigler EW, Kessler HJ, Halperin JD: Resection models for the histology of residual masses after chemotherapy for metastatic testicular cancer. *Relapse study group*. *Int J Cancer* 82:156-9, 1999
47. Gerl A, Clemm C, Schmeller N, et al: Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. *Br J Cancer* 70:960-5, 1994
48. Herr HW: Does necrosis on frozen-section analysis of a mass after chemotherapy justify a limited retroperitoneal resection in patients with advanced testis cancer? *Br J Urol* 80:653-7, 1997
49. Baniel J, Foster RS, Gonin R, et al: Late relapse of testicular cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 13:1170-6, 1995
50. Dieckmann KP, Albers P, Classen J, et al: Late relapse of testicular germ cell neoplasms: A descriptive analysis of 122 cases. *J Urol* 173:824-9, 2005
51. George DW, Foster RS, Hromas RA, et al: Update on late relapse of germ cell tumour: A clinical and molecular analysis. *J Clin Oncol* 21:113-22, 2003
52. Gerl A, Clemm C, Schmeller N, et al: Late relapse of germ cell tumours after cisplatin-based chemotherapy. *Ann Oncol* 8:41-7, 1997
53. Oldenburg J, Wahlqvist R, Fossa SD: Late relapse of germ cell tumours. *World J Urol* 27:493-500, 2009
54. Hartmann JT, Rick O, Oechsle K, et al: Role of postchemotherapy surgery in the management of patients with liver metastases from germ cell tumours. *Ann Surg* 242:260-6, 2005
55. Albers P, Ganz A, Hannig E, et al: Salvage surgery of chemorefractory germ cell tumours with elevated tumour markers. *J Urol* 164:381-4, 2000

56. Fox EP, Weathers TD, Williams SD, et al: Outcome analysis for patients with persistent nonteratomatous germ cell tumour in postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissections. *J Clin Oncol* 11:1294-9, 1993
57. Spiess PE, Brown GA, Liu P, et al: Predictors of outcome in patients undergoing postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular cancer. *Cancer* 107:1483-90, 2006
58. Cassidy J, Lewis CR, Kaye SB, et al: The changing role of surgery in metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. *Br J Cancer* 65:127-9, 1992
59. Coogan CL, Foster RS, Rowland RG, et al: Postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection is effective therapy in selected patients with elevated tumour markers after primary chemotherapy alone. *Urology* 50:957-62, 1997
60. Eastham JA, Wilson TG, Russell C, et al: Surgical resection in patients with nonseminomatous germ cell tumour who fail to normalize serum tumour markers after chemotherapy. *Urology* 43:74-80, 1994
61. Fossa SD, Stenning SP, Gerl A, et al: Prognostic factors in patients progressing after cisplatin-based chemotherapy for malignant non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. *Br J Cancer* 80:1392-9, 1999
62. Foster RS, Donohue JP: Can retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy be omitted in some patients after chemotherapy? *Urol Clin North Am* 25:479-84, 1998
63. Kisbenedek L, Bodrogi I, Szeldeli P, et al: Results of salvage retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in the treatment of patients with nonseminomatous germ cell tumours remaining marker positive after inductive chemotherapy. *Int Urol Nephrol* 27:325-9, 1995
64. Murphy BR, Breeden ES, Donohue JP, et al: Surgical salvage of chemorefractory germ cell tumours. *J Clin Oncol* 11:321-5, 1993
65. Nichols CJ: Treatment of recurrent germ cell tumours. *Semin Surg Oncol* 17:268-74, 1999
66. Ravi R, Ong J, Oliver RT, et al: Surgery as salvage therapy in chemotherapy-resistant nonseminomatous germ cell tumours. *Br J Urol* 81:884-8, 1998
67. Tiffany P, Morse MJ, Bosl G, et al: Sequential excision of residual thoracic and retroperitoneal masses after chemotherapy for stage III germ cell tumours. *Cancer* 57:978-83, 1986
68. Wood DP, Jr., Herr HW, Heller G, et al: Distribution of retroperitoneal metastases after chemotherapy in patients with nonseminomatous germ cell tumours. *J Urol* 148:1812-5; discussion 1815-6, 1992

## High-dose chemotherapy with stem cell support

1. Droz JP, Kramar A, Biron P, et al: Failure of high-dose cyclophosphamide and etoposide combined with double-dose cisplatin and bone marrow support in patients with high-volume metastatic non-seminomatous germ-cell tumours: Mature results of a randomised trial. *Eur Urol* 51:739-46; discussion 747-8, 2007
2. Motzer RJ, Nichols CJ, Margolin KA, et al: Phase III randomized trial of conventional-dose chemotherapy with or without high-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic stem-cell rescue as first-line treatment for patients with poor-prognosis metastatic germ cell tumors. *J Clin Oncol* 25:247-56, 2007
3. Daugaard G, Skoneczna I, Aass N, et al: A randomized phase III study comparing standard dose BEP with sequential high-dose cisplatin, etoposide, and ifosfamide (VIP) plus stem-cell support in males with poor-prognosis germ-cell cancer. An intergroup study of EORTC, GTCSG, and grupo germinal (EORTC 30974). *Ann Oncol*, 2010

4. Haugnes S H, Laurell A, Stierner U, et al: High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support in patients with metastatic non-seminomatous testicular cancer - a report from the Swedish Norwegian Testicular Cancer Group (SWENOTECA). *Acta Oncologica* 51: 168-76, 2012
5. Kollmannsberger C, Beyer J, Droz JP, et al: Secondary leukemia following high cumulative doses of etoposide in patients treated for advanced germ cell tumors. *J Clin Oncol* 16:3386-91, 1998
6. Houck W, Abonour R, Vance G, et al: Secondary leukaemia in refractory germ cell tumor patients undergoing autologous stem-cell transplantation using high-dose etoposide. *J Clin Oncol* 22:2155-8, 2004
7. Wierecky J, Kollmannsberger C, Boehlke I, et al: Secondary leukemia after first-line high-dose chemotherapy for patients with advanced germ cell cancer. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 131:255-60, 2005
8. Einhorn LH, Williams SD, Chamness A, et al: High-dose chemotherapy and stem-cell rescue for metastatic germ-cell tumors. *N Engl J Med* 357:340-8, 2007
9. Pico JL, Rosti G, Kramar A, et al: A randomised trial of high-dose chemotherapy in the salvage treatment of patients failing first-line platinum chemotherapy for advanced germ cell tumours. *Ann Oncol* 16:1152-9, 2005
10. Feldman DR, Sheinfeld J, Bajorin DF, et al: Ti-ce high-dose chemotherapy for patients with previously treated germ cell tumors: Results and prognostic factor analysis. *J Clin Oncol* 28:1706-13, 2010
11. Lotz JP, Bui B, Gomez F, et al: Sequential high-dose chemotherapy protocol for relapsed poor prognosis germ cell tumors combining two mobilization and cytoreductive treatments followed by three high-dose chemotherapy regimens supported by autologous stem cell transplantation. Results of the phase II multicentre TAXIF trial. *Ann Oncol* 16:411-8, 2005
12. [Li J](#), [Hamilton E](#), [Youghn J](#), et al: Effectiveness and cost analysis of "just-in-time" salvage plerixafor administration in autologous transplant patients with poor stem cell mobilization kinetics. *Transfusion*: Vol 51 Issue 10: 2175-2182, October 2011

Not Valid

## Follow-up principles

1. Brenner DJ, Hall EJ: Computed tomography--an increasing source of radiation exposure. *N Engl J Med* 357:2277-84, 2007
2. Tarin TV, Sonn G, Shinghal R: Estimating the risk of cancer associated with imaging related radiation during surveillance for stage I testicular cancer using computerized tomography. *J Urol* 181:627-32; discussion 632-3, 2009

## Treatment of relapse

1. Tandstad T, Dahl O, Cohn-Cedermark G, et al: Risk-adapted treatment in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell testicular cancer: The swenoteca management program. *J Clin Oncol* 27:2122-8, 2009
2. Sharp DS, Carver BS, Eggener SE, et al: Clinical outcome and predictors of survival in late relapse of germ cell tumor. *J Clin Oncol* 26:5524-9, 2008
3. Olofsson SE, Dahl O, Jerkeman G, et al: Individualized intensification of treatment based on tumour marker decline in metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell testicular cancer (nsgct): A report from the swedish norwegian testicular cancer group, swenoteca. *J Clin Oncol* 27:suppl; abstr 5015, 2009
4. Lorch A, Beyer J, Bascoul-Mollevis C, et al: Prognostic factors in patients with metastatic germ cell tumors who experienced treatment failure with cisplatin-based first-line chemotherapy. *J Clin Oncol* 28:4906-11, 2010

5. Lorch A, Mollevi A, Kramar A, et al: Conventional-dose versus high-dose chemotherapy in relapsed or refractory male germ-cell tumors: A retrospective study in 1,594 patients. *J Clin Oncol* 28:(suppl: abstr 4513), 2010
6. Kondagunta GV, Bacik J, Donadio A, et al: Combination of paclitaxel, ifosfamide, and cisplatin is an effective second-line therapy for patients with relapsed testicular germ cell tumors. *J Clin Oncol* 23:6549-55, 2005
7. McCaffrey JA, Mazumdar M, Bajorin DF, et al: Ifosfamide- and cisplatin-containing chemotherapy as first-line salvage therapy in germ cell tumors: Response and survival. *J Clin Oncol* 15:2559-63, 1997
8. Kollmannsberger C, Beyer J, Liersch R, et al: Combination chemotherapy with gemcitabine plus oxaliplatin in patients with intensively pretreated or refractory germ cell cancer: A study of the german testicular cancer study group. *J Clin Oncol* 22:108-14, 2004
9. De Giorgi U, Rosti G, Aieta M, et al: Phase ii study of oxaliplatin and gemcitabine salvage chemotherapy in patients with cisplatin-refractory nonseminomatous germ cell tumor. *Eur Urol* 50:1032-8; discussion 1038-9, 2006
10. Einhorn LH, Brames MJ, Juliar B, et al: Phase ii study of paclitaxel plus gemcitabine salvage chemotherapy for germ cell tumors after progression following high-dose chemotherapy with tandem transplant. *J Clin Oncol* 25:513-6, 2007
11. Bokemeyer C, Oechsle K, Honecker F, et al: Combination chemotherapy with gemcitabine, oxaliplatin, and paclitaxel in patients with cisplatin-refractory or multiply relapsed germ-cell tumors: A study of the german testicular cancer study group. *Ann Oncol* 19:448-53, 2008
12. De Giorgi U, Rosti G, Papiani G, et al: Weekly gemcitabine, paclitaxel, oxaliplatin combination chemotherapy in patients with cisplatin-refractory germ cell tumor: Preliminary experience. *Am J Clin Oncol* 27:457-60, 2004
13. Pectasides D, Pectasides M, Fardouk D, et al: Oxaliplatin and irinotecan plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor as third-line treatment in relapsed or cisplatin-refractory germ-cell tumor patients: A phase ii study. *Eur Urol* 46:216-21, 2004
14. Nicolai N, Necchi A, Gianni L, et al: Long-term results of a combination of paclitaxel, cisplatin and gemcitabine for salvage therapy in male germ-cell tumours. *BJU Int* 104:340-6, 2009
15. Einhorn LH, Williams SD, Chamness A, et al: High-dose chemotherapy and stem-cell rescue for metastatic germ-cell tumors. *N Engl J Med* 357:340-8, 2007

## Extragonadal retroperitoneal and mediastinal non seminomatous germ cell tumours

1. Schmoll HJ: Extragonadal germ cell tumours. *Ann Oncol* 13 Suppl 4:265-72, 2002
2. Utz DC, Buscemi MF: Extragonadal testicular tumours. *J Urol* 105:271-4, 1971
3. Ueno T, Tanaka YO, Nagata M, et al: Spectrum of germ cell tumours: From head to toe. *Radiographics* 24:387-404, 2004
4. Hartmann JT, Nichols CR, Droz JP, et al: Hematologic disorders associated with primary mediastinal nonseminomatous germ cell tumours. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 92:54-61, 2000
5. Bokemeyer C, Nichols CR, Droz JP, et al: Extragonadal germ cell tumours of the mediastinum and retroperitoneum: Results from an international analysis. *J Clin Oncol* 20:1864-73, 2002

6. Schneider DT, Schuster AE, Fritsch MK, et al: Multipoint imprinting analysis indicates a common precursor cell for gonadal and nongonadal pediatric germ cell tumours. *Cancer Res* 61:7268-76, 2001
7. McKenney JK, Heerema-McKenney A, Rouse RV: Extragonadal germ cell tumours: A review with emphasis on pathologic features, clinical prognostic variables, and differential diagnostic considerations. *Advances in anatomic pathology* 14:69-92, 2007
8. Hartmann JT, Fossa SD, Nichols CR, et al: Incidence of metachronous testicular cancer in patients with extragonadal germ cell tumours. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 93:1733-8, 2001
9. Hashimoto K, Fujimoto H, Kouno T, et al: The incidence and management of metachronous testicular germ cell tumours in patients with extragonadal germ cell tumours. *Urologic oncology*, 2010
10. Scholz M, Zehender M, Thalmann GN, et al: Extragonadal retroperitoneal germ cell tumour: Evidence of origin in the testis. *Ann Oncol* 13:121-4, 2002
11. Bokemeyer C, Hartmann JT, Fossa SD, et al: Extragonadal germ cell tumours: Relation to testicular neoplasia and management options. *APMIS : acta pathologica, microbiologica, et immunologica Scandinavica* 111:49-59; discussion 59-63, 2003
12. Motzer RJ, Nichols CJ, Margolin KA, et al: Phase III randomized trial of conventional-dose chemotherapy with or without high-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic stem-cell rescue as first-line treatment for patients with poor-prognosis metastatic germ cell tumours. *J Clin Oncol* 25:247-56, 2007
13. Vuky J, Bains M, Bacik J, et al: Role of postchemotherapy adjunctive surgery in the management of patients with nonseminoma arising from the mediastinum. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology* 19:682-8, 2001

# Not Valid

# Not Valid

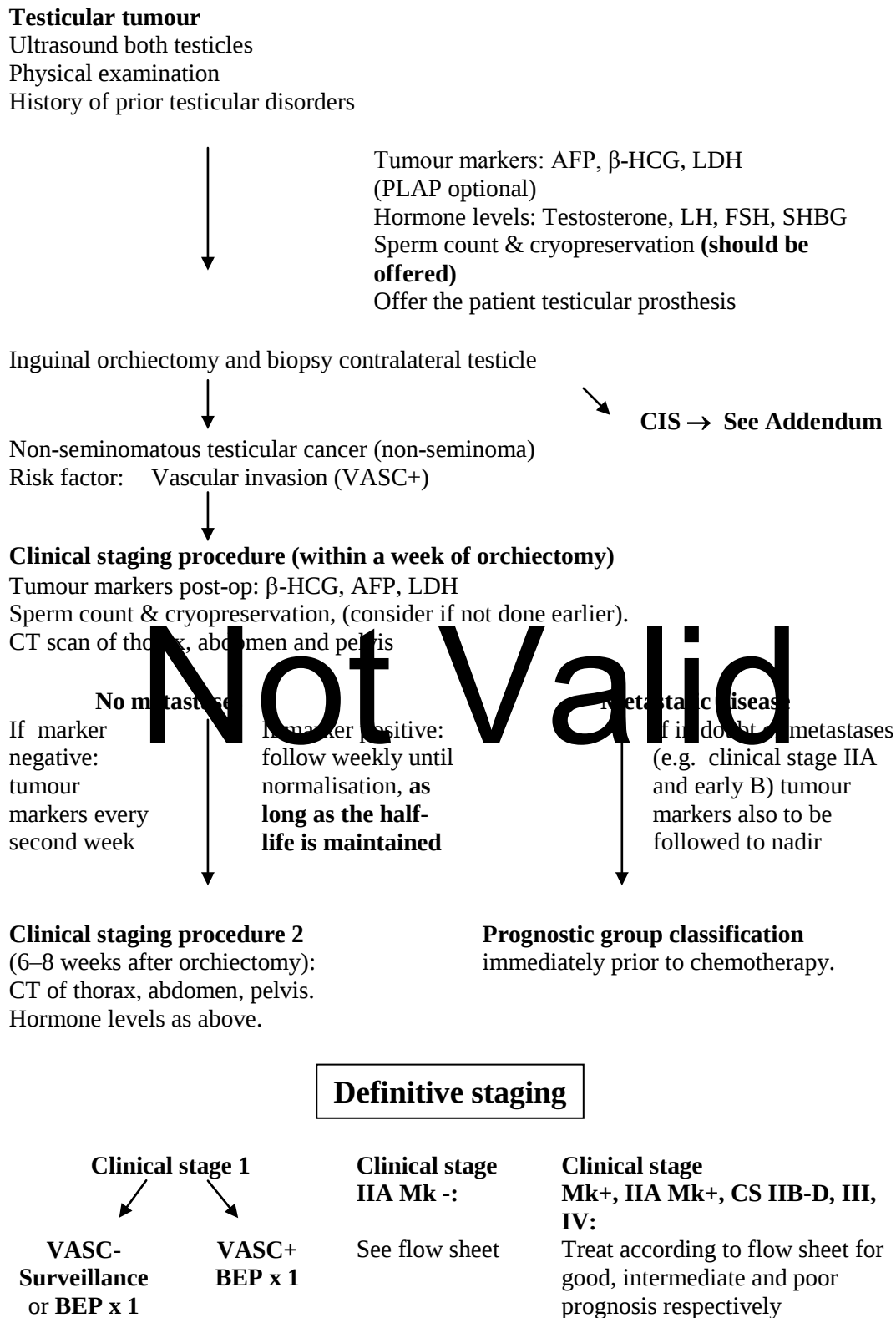
**Addendum**

**Not Valid**

# Not Valid

## Flow sheet 1

### Testicular tumour staging and treatment principles SWENOTECA VIII

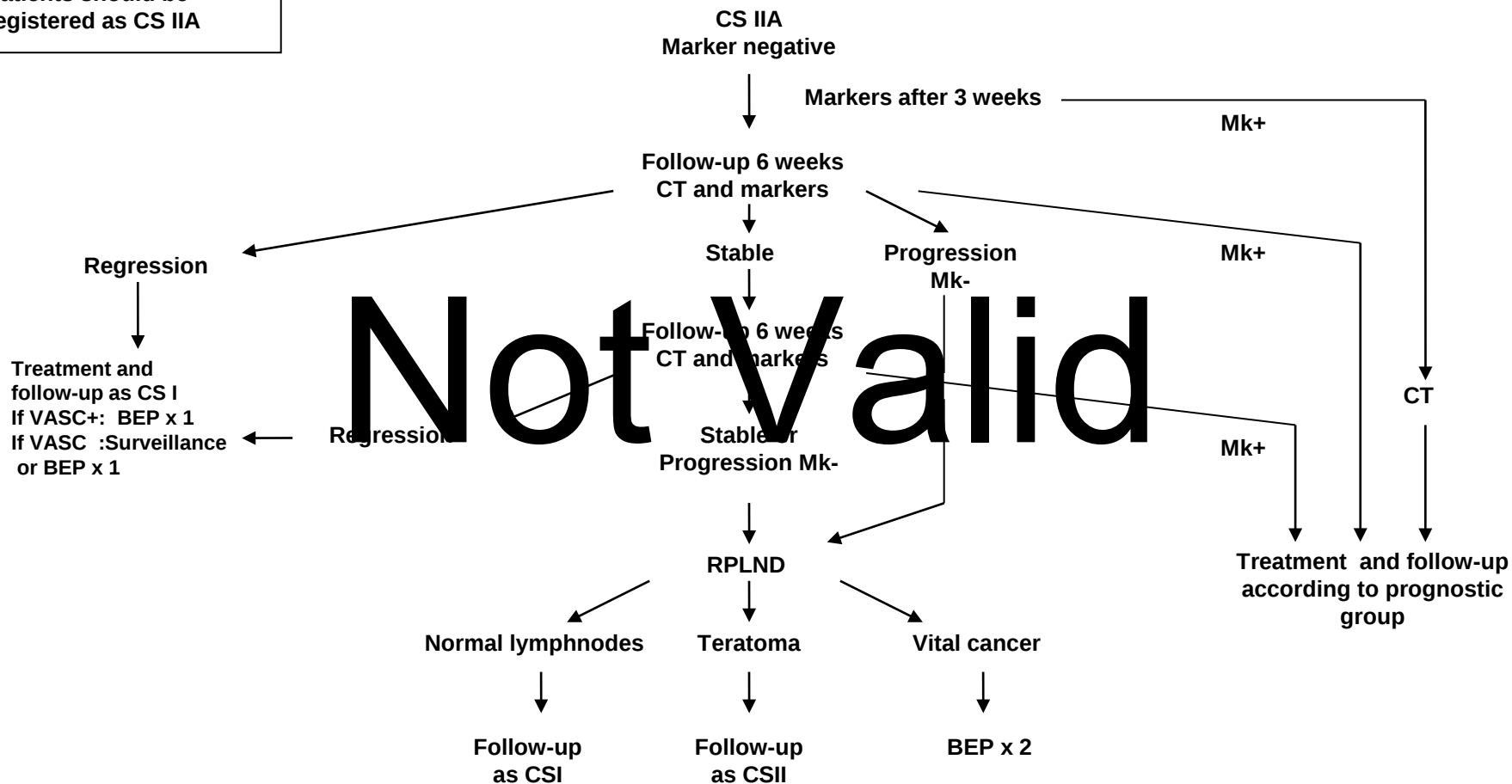


Send in the SWENOTECA registration form. After treatment, send in the treatment form. Follow-up according to schedule. Send in FU forms after each follow-up.

# SWENOTECA VIII

Clinical stage IIA marker negative at definitive staging

Patients should be registered as CS IIA



## Flow sheet 3

# SWENOTECA VIII

## Non-seminoma clinical stages Mk+, IIA Mk+, III, IV

**Marker t ½ on time:**

AFP ≤7 days

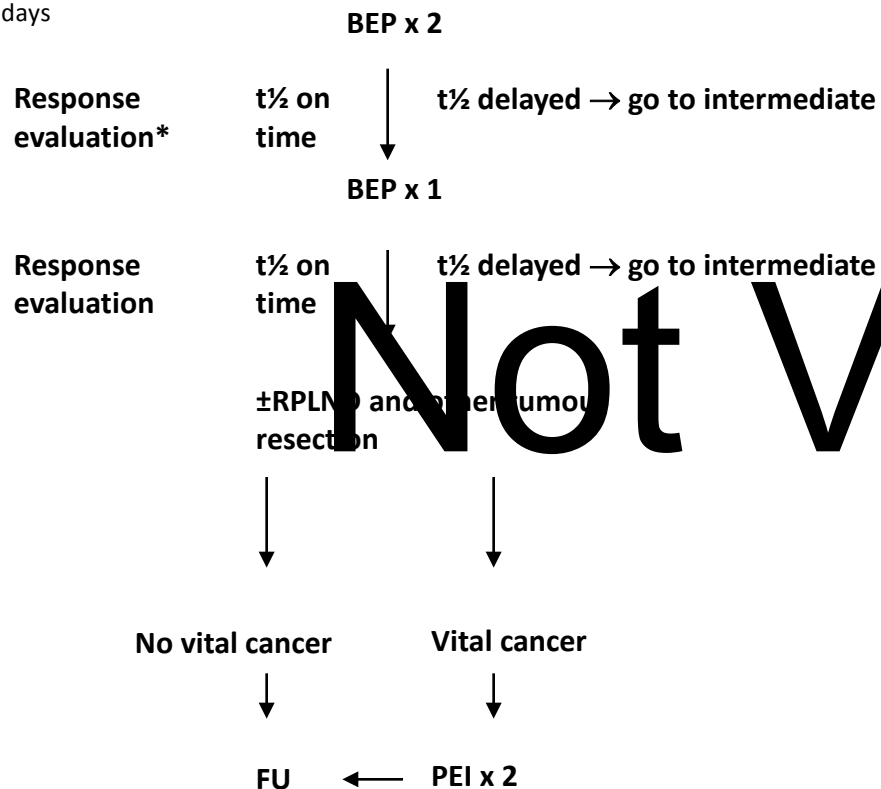
βHCG ≤3 days

**Marker t ½ delayed:**

AFP >7 days

βHCG >3 days

### Good prognosis



**\*Primarily Mk- at final staging:**  
If radiological regression after 2 cycles is < 25%, surgery is recommended

**Marker progress:**  
See protocol for alternative strategies  
Re-evaluate  
Sanctuary met? (brain, bone)  
Other testis?  
Consider surgery

**RPLND if not CR (<1 cm)**  
**Other residual tumours should be resected if possible.**

## Flow sheet 4

# SWENOTECA VIII

Patients with intermediate prognosis and patients with poor prognosis  
due to “poor markers” only and no non-pulmonary visceral metastasis

### “Poor markers”:

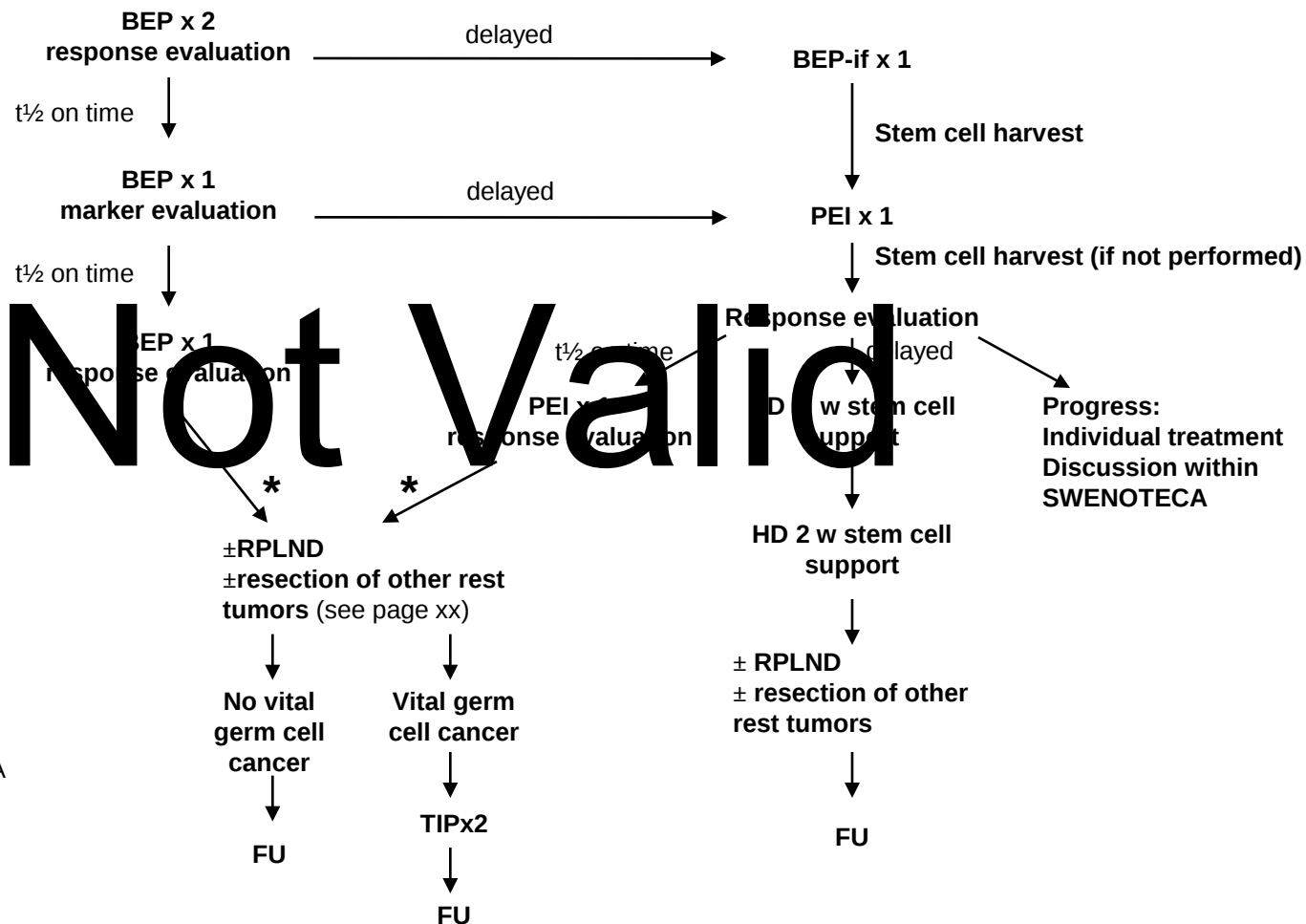
AFP >10 000ng/ml  
βHCG >50 000 IU/L  
LD >10x upper limit of  
normal

### Marker t ½ on time:

AFP ≤7 days  
βHCG ≤3 days

### Marker t ½ delayed:

AFP >7 days  
βHCG >3 days



### \* Surgery:

PR marker neg  
Marker pos and t½ on time  
Marker slightly increased and  
stable (so called tail)

### No surgery:

CR  
PR marker pos and t½ delayed:  
TIPx2 or HD, see page xx  
PD: individual treatment,  
discussion within SWENOTECA

## Flow sheet 5

# SWENOTECA VIII

## Non-seminoma poor prognosis

### Patients with non-pulmonary visceral metastasis

# Start with PEI when brain metastases

#### Marker t ½ on time:

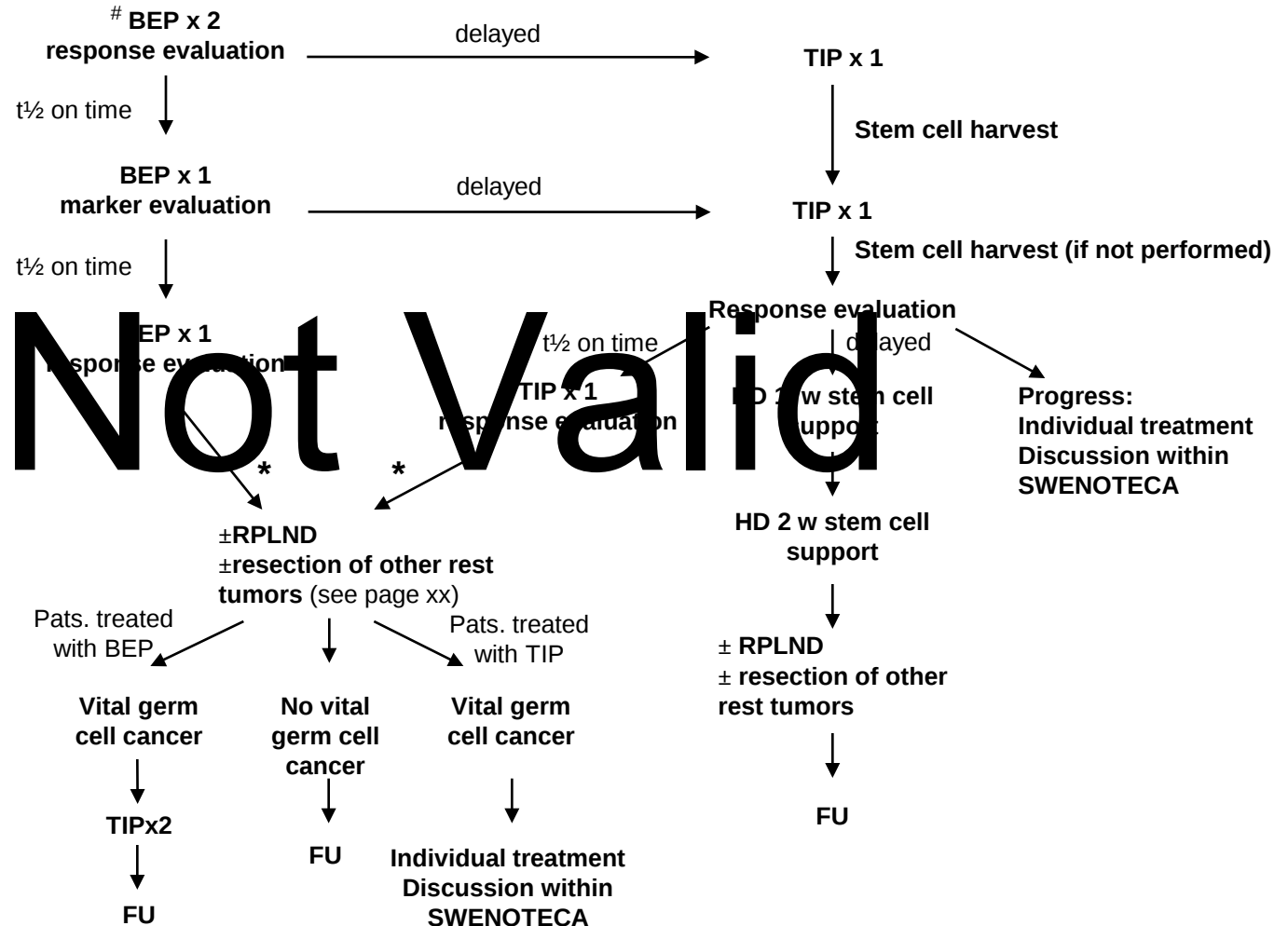
AFP ≤7 days

βHCG ≤3 days

#### Marker t ½ delayed:

AFP >7 days

βHCG >3 days



\*

#### Surgery:

PR marker neg

Marker pos and t½ on time

Marker slightly increased and stable (so called tail)

#### No surgery:

CR

PR marker pos and t½ delayed:

TIPx2 or HD, see page xx

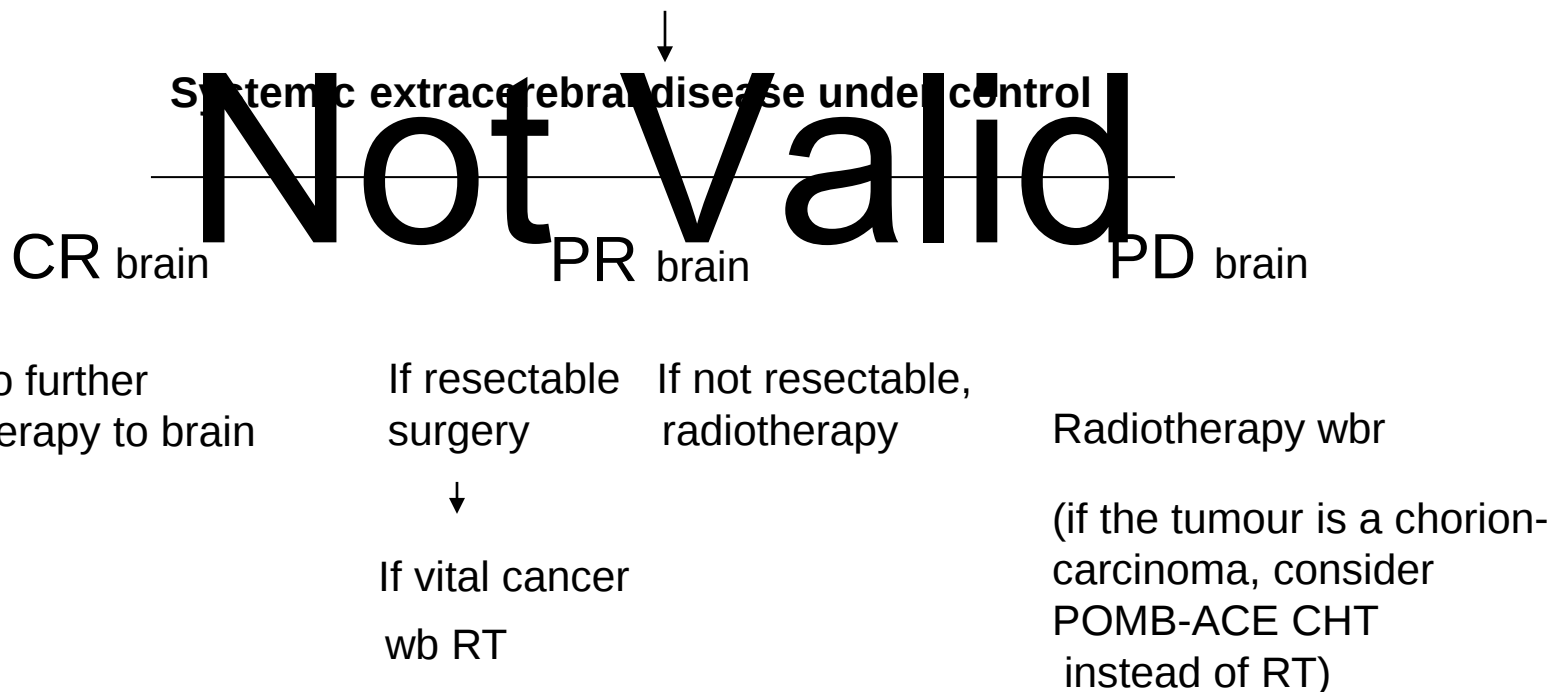
PD: individual treatment, discussion within SWENOTECA

## SWENOTECA VIII

### Treatment of patients with brain metastases at diagnosis

If resectable brain metastasis and a short delay of start of chemotherapy is possible, consider primary brain surgery

Chemotherapy according to poor-prognosis with extrapulm visceral metastases except that PEI is given instead of BEP (ifosfamide better penetration to CNS than bleomycin)



Wb RT=whole brain radiotherapy,  
40 Gy, fraction dose 1.8 Gy.  
Consider boost to tumour up to max 54 Gy

## SWENOTECA VIII

### Treatment of patients with brain metastases at relapse after CR

Patients treated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy and obtained complete remission

#### Brain as only site

#### Brain relapse as part of systemic relapse

Resectable

Not resectable

Surgery followed by wb RT

Wb RT 40 Gy.  
Consider boost to tumour up to max 54 Gy

Salvage chemotherapy according to protocol.

Treatment of brain depends on response to salvage chemotherapy

Not Valid

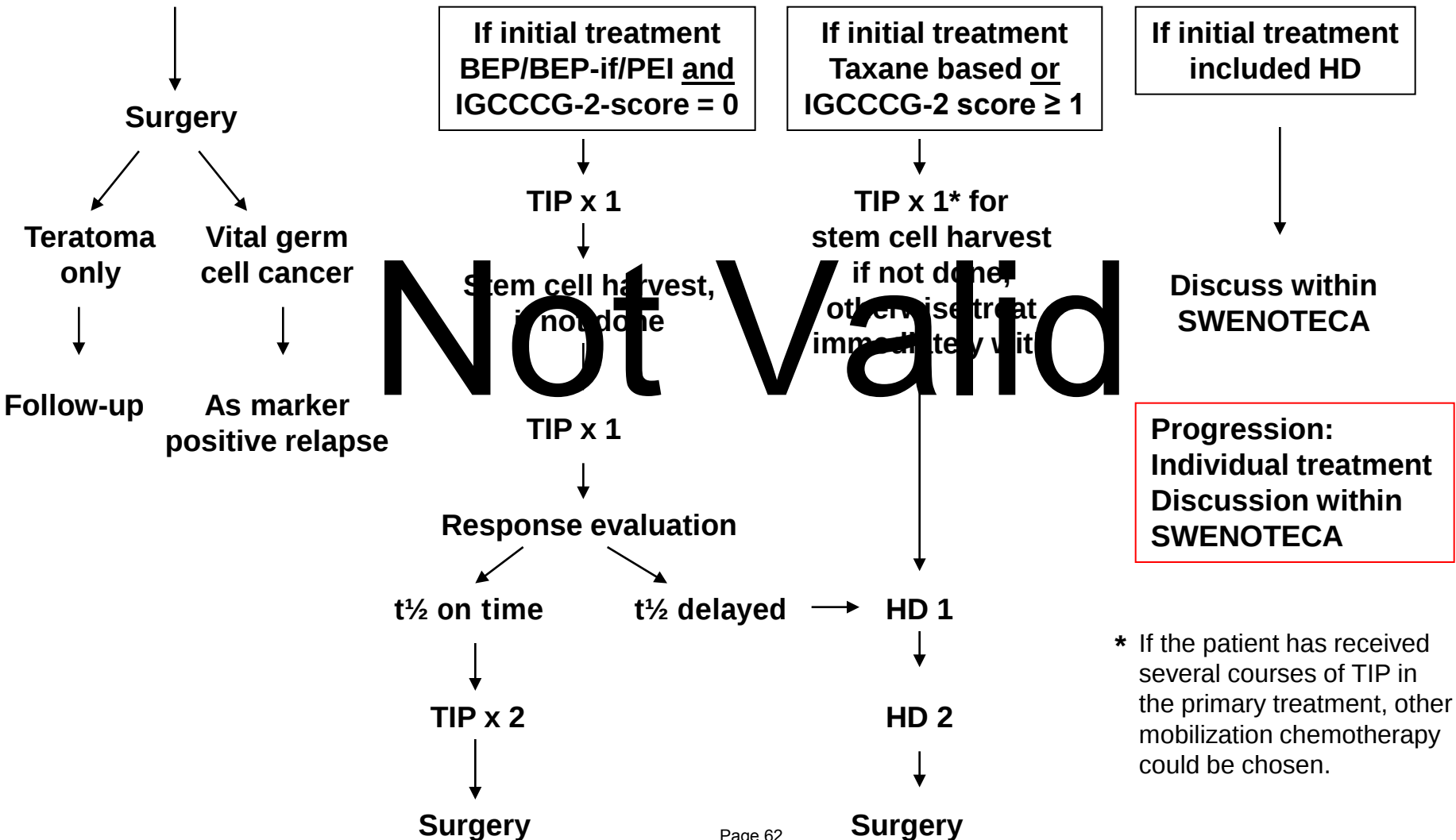
Wb RT =whole brain radiotherapy,  
40 Gy, fraction dose 1.8 Gy,

# SWENOTECA VIII

## Salvage treatment metastatic non-seminoma

### Marker negative relapse

### Marker positive relapse



# SWENOTECA VIII Extragonadal tumours in the mediastinum and retroperitoneum - staging and treatment principles

## Extratesticular tumour

Ultrasound both testicles  
 CT scan of thorax, abdomen and pelvis.  
 Additional imaging according to protocol  
 Physical examination  
 History of prior testicular disorders  
 Tumour markers: AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH (PLAP optional)  
 Hormone levels: Testosterone, LH, FSH, SHBG  
 Offer spermcount & cryopreservation

### Ultrasound findings:

Normal, uni- or bilateral irregular parenchyma, microlithiasis or atrophy

↓  
 Biopsy both testis  
 For the treatment of  
 CIS see addendum.

Tumour

↓  
 Flow sheet for  
 testicular cancer

Biopsy of the extragonadal tumour should be performed if no testicular tumour is found. Treatment can start without histological confirmation in case of markedly increased tumour markers in a critically ill patient.

# Not Valid

## Diagnosis of Extragonadal Germ Cell Cancer (EGCC)

Marker negative disease and teratoma only in biopsies:

### Surgery

Surgery radical and vital germ cell cancer:

↓  
2 x BEP

Surgery nonradical and teratoma only

↓  
Additional surgery if possible

Surgery nonradical and vital germ cell cancer:

→

### Chemotherapy

Prognostic group classification should be performed immediately prior to chemotherapy

Retroperitoneal tumour:  
 Treat according to prognostic group.

Mediastinal tumour:  
 Treat according to poor prognosis with non-pulmonary visceral metastases

Send in the SWENOTECA registration form. After treatment, send in the treatment form. Follow-up according to schedule. Send in FU forms after each follow-up.

# Not Valid

## Clinical staging according to Royal Marsden, modified

---

**CS I** No evidence of metastases

**CS Mk+** Tumour markers AFP/ $\beta$ -HCG persistently elevated (not declining according to half-life), but no macroscopic metastatic disease demonstrated

**CS II** Metastatic disease restricted to abdominal nodes:

A Maximal transverse diameter <2 cm

B Maximal transverse diameter 2–5 cm

C Maximal transverse diameter >5–10 cm

D Maximal transverse diameter >10 cm

**Not Valid**

**CS III** Supradiaphragmatic node involvement

For abdominal lymph-nodes: 0 No metastases; A-D According to CS II.

**CS IV** Extra-lymphatic metastases

For abdominal lymph-nodes: 0 No metastases; A-D According to CS II.

H+ Liver metastases, Br+ Brain metastases, Bo+ Bone metastases

---

## Prognostic risk group classification according to IGCCCG

### GOOD-PROGNOSIS GROUP

Primary testis/retroperitoneum

**and**

No non-pulmonary visceral metastases (for example liver, bone, brain)

**and all** good markers;

$\beta$ -HCG < 5000 IU/L (1000  $\mu$ g/L) **and**

AFP < 1000  $\mu$ g/L **and**

LDH < 1,5 X N

### INTERMEDIATE-PROGNOSIS

Primary testis/retroperitoneum

**and**

No non-pulmonary visceral metastases

**and any** intermediate marker;

$\beta$ -HCG  $\geq$  5000 and  $\leq$  50000 IU/L **or**

AFP  $\geq$  1000 and  $\leq$  10000  $\mu$ g/L **or**

LD  $\geq$  1,5 x N and  $\leq$  10 x N

### POOR-PROGNOSIS

Mediastinal primary

**or**

Non- pulmonary visceral metastasis (for example liver, bone, brain)

**or any** poor marker:

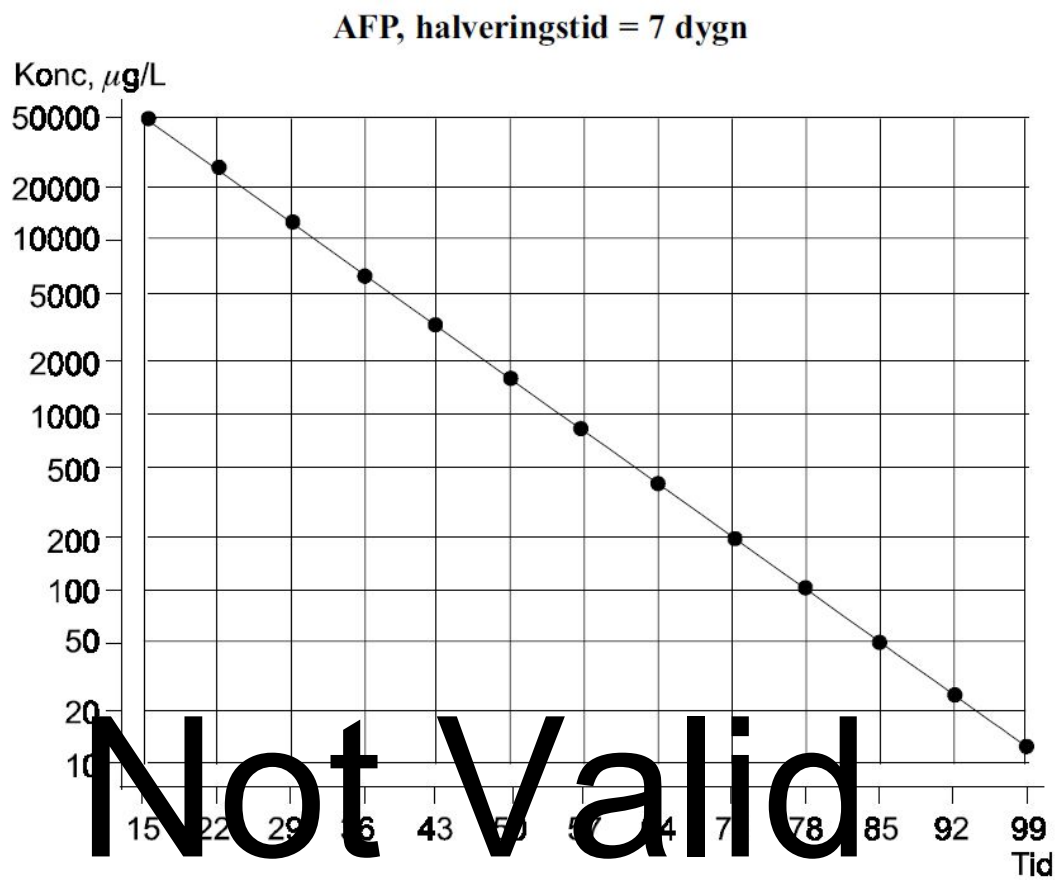
$\beta$ -HCG > 50000 IU/L **or**

AFP > 10000  $\mu$ g/L **or**

LD > 10 x N

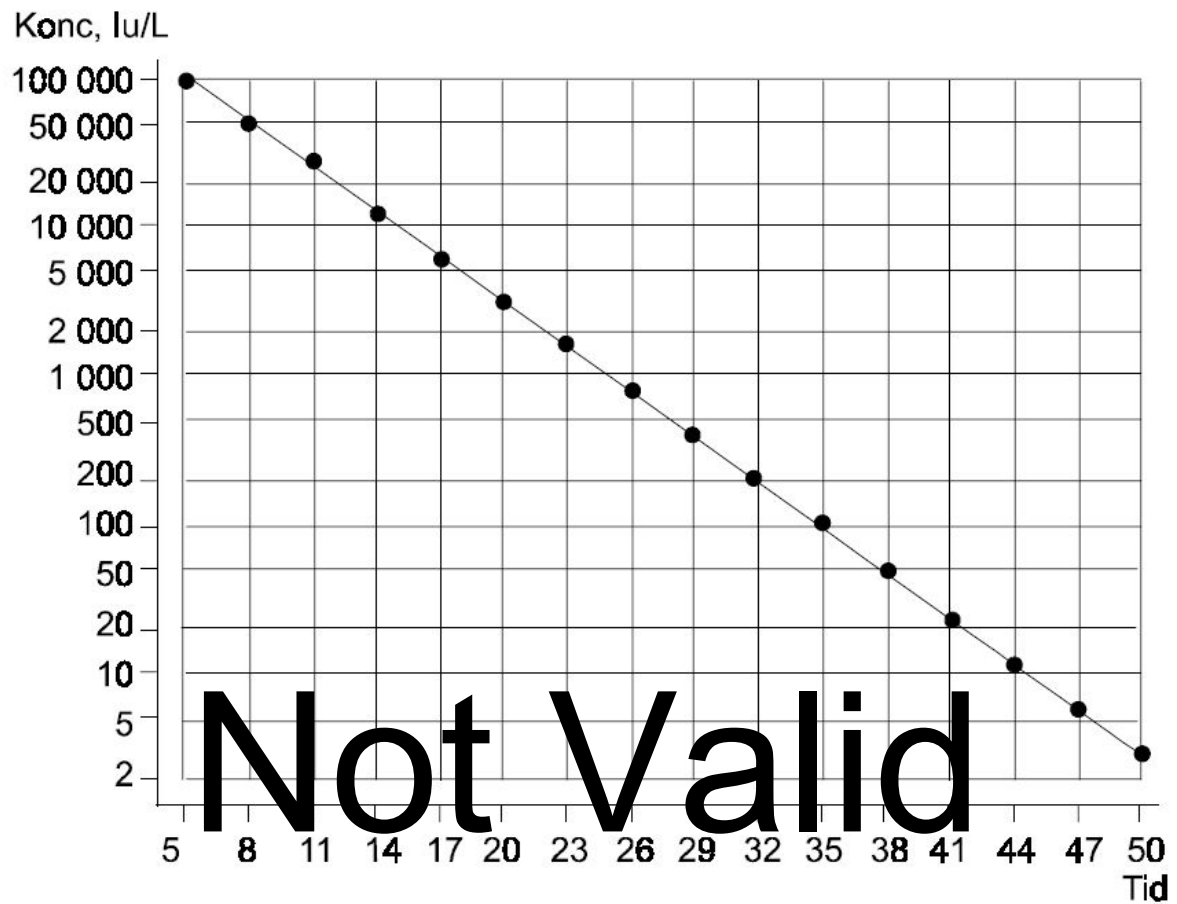
Not Valid

AFP, plot – halveringstid



HCG, plot – halveringstid

$\beta$ -HCG, halveringstid = 3 dygn



**BEP****Germ cell cancer**

| Preparat      | Dos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg/m <sup>2</sup> | Maxdos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg | Antal<br>doser/<br>dygn | Dos<br>interv.<br>tim | Antal<br>doser/<br>cykel | Administreringssätt | Dag      |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1. Bleomycin* | 30 000 IE**                               |                               | 1                       |                       | 3                        | im/iv inf           | 1, 5, 15 |
| 2. Etoposid   | 100                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        | iv inf              | 1–5      |
| 3. Cisplatin  | 20                                        |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        |                     |          |

\* då patienten erhållit en kumulativ dos bleomycin på 300 000 IE gives regimen utan bleomycin

\*\* totaldos

Prep

1

2

3

1

2

3

2

2

3

3

2

2

3

3

1

15

22

Ny cykel

↓

Dag

1

2

3

4

5

15

22

Cykellängd: 21 d

Beredning och administrering v g v

**Speciella åtgärder**

**Cisplatin:** S-kreatinin inför varje cykelstart. Om patologiskt utföres iohexol-clearance. Cisplatin gives med forcerad diures.

**CAVE!** aminoglykosid skall ej givas under eller en månad efter cisplatinbehandling

**Bleomycin:** om toxisk reaktion vid bleomycinstillfälle (feber, frossa, giv steroider exempelvis prednison 25 mg po eller 3–4 mg Betapred. Fortsättningsvis ges steroider profylaktisk före bleomycin

**Dosreduktionsrekommendationer****Benmärgstoxicitet**

| Neutrofila × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | TPK × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | Preparat, % av fulldos |     |     | Åtgärd                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                          | 1                      | 2   | 3   |                                                                                                         |
| > 0,5 och < 1,0                 | ≥ 50                     | 100                    | 100 | 100 | Ge behandling. G-CSF enligt lokala riktlinjer. OBS! – om TPK cirka 50 skall nadir ha passerats!         |
| < 0,5                           | ≥ 50                     |                        |     |     | Behandling uppskjutes i högst 3 dagar. Behandling kan dock ges följt av G-CSF om situationen så kräver! |
|                                 | < 50                     |                        |     |     | Behandlingen uppskjutes till TPK ≥ 50.                                                                  |

**Nedatt njurfunktion\***

Korrigerat iohexolclearance (ml/min/1,73 m<sup>2</sup>), normalvärde 80–125 för 18–50 år.

|       |     |     |     |                                                                         |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 50–59 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 4 dagar                                          |
| 40–49 | 50  | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 3 dagar                                          |
| < 40  | 0   | 100 | **  | Cisplatin ersätts med Karboplatin doserat efter Calverts formel AUC 7** |

Korrigerat iohexolclearance (ml/min/ 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>), normalvärde 60–110 för 51–65 år.

|       |    |     |     |                                                                         |
|-------|----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40–49 | 50 | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 4 dagar                                          |
| < 40  | 0  | 100 | **  | Cisplatin ersätts med Karboplatin doserat efter Calverts formel AUC 7** |

\* Dock, om nedsatt njurfunktion beror på tumörobstruktion skall fulldos Cisplatin ges. Nefrostomi kan behövas.

\*\* Totaldos Karboplatin, mg = 7 x (okorrigerat clearance ml/min + 25). Karboplatin gives endast dag 1!

**Anmärkning**

Ingår i vårdprogram för non-seminomatös testikelcancer.

**Bleomycin:** **CAVE!** Risk för allvarlig pneumonit föreligger. Var observant på tecken på pneumonit. Ökad risk vid hög ackumulerad totaldos, nedsatt njurfunktion, äldre patienter, hög O<sub>2</sub>-koncentration i inandningsluft, tidigare eller samtidig strålbehandling mot thorax.

**BEP****Blandning och administrering**

| Preparat  | Blandas i<br>ml | Administrering<br>sätt | tid    | Sköljdropp<br>NaCl, ml | Spoldropp<br>NaCl, ml | Kemiskt<br>stabil | Kommentar          |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Cisplatin | 1000 NaCl       | iv inf                 | 2 tim  | 250                    |                       |                   | 72 tim<br>rumstemp |
| Etoposid  |                 |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                    |
| Bleomycin | 250 NaCl        | iv inf                 | 30 min |                        |                       |                   | 7 dygn, kallt      |

# Not Valid

**Prehydrering:**

1 000 NaCl under 2 tim.

**Hydrering under behandlingen:**

Under behandlingsdygnet gives ytterligare minst 2 000 ml vätska po el iv.

**Posthydrering:**

Dygnet efter sista cisplatininfusion minst 2 000 ml; om patienten ej själv kan dricka denna mängd, skall vätska givas iv.

Diuresen under behandlingsdygnet samt dygnet efter sista cisplatinbehandlingen skall vara > 400 ml/4 tim. Mätning startar samtidigt med start av prehydrering.



## EP

## Blandning och administrering

| Preparat  | Blandas i<br>ml | Administrering<br>sätt | tid   | Sköljdropp<br>NaCl, ml | Spoldropp<br>NaCl, ml | Kemiskt<br>stabil  | Kommentar |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 250       |                 |                        |       |                        |                       |                    |           |
| Cisplatin | 1000 NaCl       | iv inf                 | 2 tim |                        |                       | 72 tim<br>rumstemp |           |
| Etoposid  |                 |                        |       |                        |                       |                    |           |

# Not Valid

**Prehydrering:**

1000 NaCl under 2 tim.

**Hydrering under behandlingen:**

Under behandlingsdygnet ges ytterligare minst 2 000 ml vätska po el iv.

**Posthydrering:**

Dygnet efter sista cisplatininfusion minst 2 000 ml; om patienten ej själv kan dricka denna mängd, skall vätska givas iv.

Diuresen under behandlingsdygnet samt dygnet efter sista cisplatinbehandling skall vara > 400 ml/4 tim. Mätning startar samtidigt med start av prehydrering.

**BEP - Ifosfamid****Germ cell cancer**

| Preparat      | Dos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg/m <sup>2</sup> | Maxdos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg | Antal<br>doser/<br>dygn | Dos<br>interv.<br>tim | Antal<br>doser/<br>cykel | Administreringssätt | Dag                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Bleomycin* | 30 000**                                  | IE                            | 1                       |                       | 3                        | im/iv inf 30 min    | 1, 5, 15                  |
| 2. Etoposid   | 75                                        |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        | iv inf 2 tim        | 1–5                       |
| 3. Cisplatin  | 20                                        |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        |                     |                           |
| 4. Ifosfamid  | 1200                                      |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        | iv inf 30 min       | 1–5                       |
| 5. Mesna      | 240 (20 % av ifosf dos)                   |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        |                     |                           |
| Mesna         | 480 (40 % av ifosf dos)                   |                               | 2                       |                       | 10                       | po***               | 2 o 6 tim efter ifosfamid |

\* då patienten erhållit en kumulativ dos bleomycin på 300 000 IE gives regimen utan bleomycin

\*\* totaldos

\*\*\* Om patienten inte säkert får i sig mesna po (kräks) gives samtliga 3 doser iv. 20 % av ifosfamid dosen gives då timme 4 och 8.

**Prep**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1 |  |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |   |  |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |   |  |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |   |  |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |   |  |

**Ny cykel**

↓

**Cykellängd: 21 d**

Beredning och administrering v g v

Dag 1 2 3 4 5 15 22

**Speciella åtgärder**

**Cisplatin:** S-kreatinin inför varje cykelstart. Om patologiskt utföres iohexol-clearance. Cisplatin ges med forcerad diures.

**CAVE!** aminoglykosid ska ges givna under eller en månad efter cisplatinbehandling

**Bleomycin:** om toxisk reaktion vid bleomycininfusjon (feber, hosta) gives steroider exempelvis prednison 25 mg po eller 3–4 mg Betapred. Fortsättningsvis ges steroider profylaktiskt för bleomycin.

**Ifosfamid:** Observerans på cystitbehandling. Intravaginala vid behov. Om 3 dagar bryts infusjonen av.

**Dosreduktionsrekommendationer****Benmargstoxicitet**

| Neutrofila × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | TPK × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | Preparat, % av fulldos |     |     |     | Åtgärd                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                          | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4+5 |                                                                                                         |
| > 0,5 och < 1,0                 | ≥ 50                     | 100                    | 100 | 100 | 100 | Ge behandling. G-CSF enligt lokala riktlinjer.                                                          |
| < 0,5                           | ≥ 50                     |                        |     |     |     | OBS! – om TPK cirka 50 skall nadir ha passerats                                                         |
|                                 | < 50                     |                        |     |     |     | Behandling uppskjutes i högst 3 dagar. Behandling kan dock ges följt av G-CSF om situationen så kräver! |
|                                 |                          |                        |     |     |     | Behandlingen uppskjutes till TPK ≥ 50.                                                                  |

**Nedsatt njurfunktion\***

Korrigerat iohexolclearance (ml/min/1,73 m<sup>2</sup>), normalvärde 80–125 för 18–50 år.

|       |     |     |     |     |                                                                          |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 50–59 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 4 dagar                                           |
| 40–49 | 50  | 100 | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 3 dagar.                                          |
| < 40  | 0   | 100 | **  | 100 | Ifosfamid och Mesna ges endast i 4 dagar                                 |
|       |     |     |     |     | Cisplatin ersätts med Karboplatin doserat efter Calverts formel AUC 7**. |
|       |     |     |     |     | Ifosfamid och Mesna ges endast i 4 dagar                                 |

Korrigerat iohexolclearance (ml/min/1,73 m<sup>2</sup>), normalvärde 60–110 för 51–65 år.

|       |    |     |     |     |                                                                         |
|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40–49 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 4 dagar                                          |
| < 40  | 0  | 100 | **  | 100 | Cisplatin ersätts med Karboplatin doserat efter Calverts formel AUC 7** |
|       |    |     |     |     | Ifosfamid och Mesna ges endast i 4 dagar                                |

\* Dock, om nedsatt njurfunktion beror på tumörobstruktion skall fulldos Cisplatin ges. Nefrostomi kan behövas.

\*\* Totaldos Karboplatin, mg = 7 x (okorrigerat clearance ml/min + 25). Karboplatin ges endast dag 1!

**Anmärkning**

Ingår i vårdprogram för non-seminomatös testikelcancer.

**Bleomycin:** **CAVE!** Risk för allvarlig pneumonit föreligger. Var observant på tecken på pneumonit. Ökad risk vid hög ackumulerad totaldos, nedsatt njurfunktion, äldre patienter, hög O<sub>2</sub>-koncentration i inandningsluft, tidigare eller samtidig strålbehandling mot thorax.

## BEP - Ifosfamid

### Blandning och administrering

| Preparat                              | Blandas i ml | Administrering<br>sätt | tid    | Sköljdropp<br>NaCl, ml | Spoldropp<br>NaCl, ml | Kemiskt<br>stabil | Kommentar          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Cisplatin                             | 1000 NaCl    | iv inf                 | 2 tim  | 250                    |                       |                   | 72 tim<br>rumstemp |
| Etoposid                              |              |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                    |
| Ifosfamid                             | 250 NaCl     | iv inf                 | 30 min |                        |                       |                   | 72 tim, kyl        |
| Mesna 1:a dos                         |              |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                    |
| Mesna dos 2 och 3 gives om möjligt po |              |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                    |
| Bleomycin                             | 250 NaCl     | iv inf                 | 30 min |                        |                       |                   | 7 dygn, kallt      |

# Not Valid

#### Prehydrering:

1 000 NaCl under 2 tim.

#### Hydrering under behandlingen:

Under behandlingsdygnet gives ytterligare minst 2 000 ml vätska po el iv.

#### Posthydrering:

Dygnet efter sista cisplatininfusion minst 2 000 ml; om patienten ej själv kan dricka denna mängd, skall vätska givas iv.

Diuresen under behandlingsdygnet samt dygnet efter sista cisplatinbehandlingen skall vara > 400 ml/4 tim. Mätning startar samtidigt med start av prehydrering.

## PEI

## Germ cell cancer

| Preparat     | Dos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg/m <sup>2</sup> | Maxdos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg | Antal<br>doser/<br>dygn | Dos<br>interv.<br>tim | Antal<br>doser/<br>cykel | Administreringssätt           | Dag |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Etoposid  | 100                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        | iv inf 2 tim                  | 1–5 |
| 2. Cisplatin | 20                                        |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        |                               |     |
| 3. Ifosfamid | 1200                                      |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        |                               |     |
| 4. Mesna     | 240 (20 % av ifosf dos)                   |                               | 1                       |                       | 5                        | po* 2 o 6 tim efter ifosfamid | 1–5 |
| Mesna        | 480 (40 % av ifosf dos)                   |                               | 2                       |                       | 10                       |                               |     |

\*Om patienten inte *säkert* får i sig mesna po (kräks) ges samtliga 3 doser iv.  
20 % av ifosfamiddosen ges då timme 4 och 8.

**Prep**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

**Ny cykel**  
↓

|     |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| Dag | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 22 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|----|

**Cykellängd: 21 d**  
*Beredning och administrering v g v*

## Speciella åtgärder

**Cisplatin:** S-kreatinin inför varje cykelstart. Om patologiskt utföres iohexol-clearance. Cisplatin ges med forcerad diures.

**CAVE!** aminoglykosid ska ej givas under eller en månad efter cisplatinbehandling

**Ifosfamid:** Observerans på yrselbesvär. Benmärktesteka vid behov. Om 3 o s bryts ifosfamidbehandling.

## Dosreduktionsrekommendationer

## Benmargstoxicitet

| Neutrofila × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | TPK × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | Preparat, % av fulldos |     |     | Åtgärd                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                          | 1                      | 2   | 3+4 |                                                                                                            |
| > 0,5 och < 1,0                 | ≥ 50                     | 100                    | 100 | 100 | Ge behandling. G-CSF enligt lokala riktlinjer.<br>OBS! – om TPK cirka 50 skall nadir ha passerats!         |
| < 0,5                           | ≥ 50                     |                        |     |     | Behandling uppskjutes i högst 3 dagar. Behandling<br>kan dock ges följt av G-CSF om situationen så kräver! |
|                                 | < 50                     |                        |     |     | Behandlingen uppskjutes till TPK ≥ 50.                                                                     |

## Nedatt njurfunktion\*

Korrigerat iohexolclearance (ml/min/1,73 m<sup>2</sup>), normalvärde 80–125 för 18–50 år.

|       |     |     |     |                                                                                                                        |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 50–59 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 4 dagar                                                                                         |
| 40–49 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 3 dagar<br>Ifosfamid och Mesna ges endast i 4 dagar                                             |
| < 40  | 100 | **  | 100 | Cisplatin ersätts med Karboplatin<br>doserat efter Calverts formel AUC 7**<br>Ifosfamid och Mesna ges endast i 4 dagar |

Korrigerat iohexolclearance (ml/min/ 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>), normalvärde 60–110 för 51–65 år.

|       |     |     |     |                                                                                                                        |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40–49 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Cisplatin ges endast i 4 dagar<br>Ifosfamid och Mesna ges endast i 4 dagar                                             |
| < 40  | 100 | **  | 100 | Cisplatin ersätts med Karboplatin<br>doserat efter Calverts formel AUC 7**<br>Ifosfamid och Mesna ges endast i 4 dagar |

\* Dock, om nedsatt njurfunktion beror på tumörobstruktion skall fulldos Cisplatin ges. Nefrostomi kan behövas.

\*\* Totaldos Karboplatin, mg = 7 x (okorrigerat clearance ml/min + 25). Karboplatin ges endast dag 1!

## Anmärkning

Ingår i vårdprogram för non-seminomatös testikelcancer.

# PEI

## Blandning och administrering

| Preparat                              | Blandas i<br>ml | Administrering<br>sätt | tid    | Sköljdropp<br>NaCl, ml | Spoldropp<br>NaCl, ml | Kemiskt<br>stabil | Kommentar          |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <hr/>                                 |                 |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                    |
| Cisplatin                             | 1000 NaCl       | iv inf                 | 2 tim  | 250                    |                       |                   | 72 tim<br>rumstemp |
| Etoposid                              |                 |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                    |
| Ifosfamid                             | 250 NaCl        | iv inf                 | 30 min |                        |                       |                   | 72 tim, kallt      |
| Mesna 1:a dos                         |                 |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                    |
| Mesna dos 2 och 3 gives om möjligt po |                 |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                    |

# Not Valid

### Prehydrering:

1 000 NaCl under 2 tim.

### Hydrering under behandlingen:

Under behandlingsdygnet gives ytterligare minst 2 000 ml vätska po el iv.

### Posthydrering:

Dygnet efter sista cisplatininfusion minst 2 000 ml; om patienten ej själv kan dricka denna mängd, skall vätska givas iv.

Diuresen under behandlingsdygnet samt dygnet efter sista cisplatinbehandlingen skall vara > 400 ml/4 tim. Mätning startar samtidigt med start av prehydrering.

**TIP****Germ cell cancer**

| Preparat      | Dos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg/m <sup>2</sup> | Maxdos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg | Antal<br>doser/<br>dygn | Dos<br>interv.<br>tim | Antal<br>doser/<br>cykel | Administreringssätt                            | Dag |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Paclitaxel | 250                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 1                        | iv inf 24 tim                                  | 1   |
| 2. Ifosfamid  | 1500                                      |                               | 1                       |                       | 4                        | iv inf 2 tim                                   | 2–5 |
| 3. Mesna      | 300                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 4                        |                                                |     |
| Mesna*        | 300                                       |                               | 2                       |                       | 8                        | iv inj tim 4 och 8 efter avslutad ifosfamidinf |     |
| 4. Cisplatin  | 25                                        |                               | 1                       |                       | 4                        | iv inf 2 tim                                   | 2–5 |

\* **Mesna:** Kan även ges peroralt men då i **dubbel** dos (40 % av ifosfamiddosen). Första dosen gives iv tillsammans med ifosfamid, de följande perorala doserna 2 och 6 tim efter avslutad ifosfamidinf.

**Prep**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 |   |   |   |   |
| 2 |   | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 |   | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 |   | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Ny cykel

↓

Cykellängd: 21 d

Dag 1 2 3 4 5 22

Beredning och administrering v g v

**Speciella åtgärder**

**Paclitaxel premedicinering:** 30 min före start av infusion gives inj. Betametason 12 mg iv, inj. Clemastin 2 mg iv, inj Ranitidin 50 mg iv.

Kontroll av puls och blodtryck före och 15 min efter start av infusion

Akutbricka + PM för åtgärder vid akuta allergiska reaktioner skall vara tillgängliga. Läkare skall annars nås på personsökare. Se även "Handläggning av svåra reaktioner vid Taxol-infusion"

**Cisplatin:** S-kreatinin inför varje cykelart. Om patologiskt utövers iohol-clearance. Cisplatin gives med forcerad diures.

**CAVE!** aminoglykosid skall ej givas under eller en månad efter cisplatinbehandling.

**G-CSF:** 5 µg/kg gives från och med dag 7.

**Ifosfamid:** Observerans på cystitbesvär. Hematuristicka vid behov. Om 3+ så avbryts ifosfamidbehandlingen.

**Dosreduktionsrekommendationer****Benmargstoxicitet**

| Neutrofila × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | TPK × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | Preparat, % av fulldos |     |     | Åtgärd                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                          | 1                      | 2+3 | 4   |                                                                                                |
| ≥ 0,5                           | ≥ 50                     | 100                    | 100 | 100 | OBS! – om TPK cirka 50 skall nadir ha passerats!<br>Behandling uppskjutes kortast möjliga tid. |
| < 0,5 eller                     | < 50                     |                        |     |     |                                                                                                |

**Nedatt njurfunktion\***

Korrigerat iohexolclearance (ml/min/1,73 m<sup>2</sup>), normalvärde 80–125 för 18–50 år.

|       |     |     |    |                                                                            |
|-------|-----|-----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 50–59 | 100 | 100 | 80 | Dag 2–5                                                                    |
| 40–49 | 100 | 100 | 80 | Dag 2–4                                                                    |
| < 40  | 100 | 100 | ** | Cisplatin ersätts med Karboplatin<br>doserat efter Calverts formel AUC 7** |

Korrigerat iohexolclearance (ml/min/ 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>), normalvärde 60–110 för 51–65 år.

|       |     |     |    |                                                                            |
|-------|-----|-----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40–49 | 100 | 100 | 80 | Dag 2–5                                                                    |
| < 40  | 100 | 100 | ** | Cisplatin ersätts med Karboplatin<br>doserat efter Calverts formel AUC 7** |

\* **Dock, om nedsatt njurfunktion beror på tumörobstruktion skall fulldos Cisplatin ges. Nefrostomi kan behövas.**

\*\* Totaldos Karboplatin, mg = 7 x (okorrigerat clearance ml/min + 25). Karboplatin gives endast dag 1!

**Anmärkning**

Ingår i vårdprogram för non-seminomatös testikelcancer.

# TIP – Testikelcancer

## Blandning och administrering

| Preparat             | Blandas i<br>ml | Administrering<br>sätt | tid    | Sköljdropp<br>NaCl, ml | Spoldropp<br>NaCl, ml | Kemiskt<br>stabil | Kommentar        |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Paclitaxel           | 1000 NaCl       | iv inf                 | 24 tim | 250                    |                       |                   | 48 tim, rumstemp |
| Ifosfamid            | 1000 NaCl       | iv inf                 | 2 tim  | 250                    |                       |                   | 72 tim, kallt    |
| Mesna 1:a dos        |                 |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                  |
| Mesna följande doser |                 | iv inj/po              |        |                        |                       |                   |                  |
| Cisplatin            | 1000 NaCl       | iv inf                 | 2 tim  |                        |                       |                   | 72 tim, rumstemp |

# Not Valid

### Prehydrering:

1 000 NaCl under 2 tim.

### Hydrering under behandlingen:

Under behandlingsdygnet ges ytterligare minst 2 000 ml vätska po el iv.

### Posthydrering:

Dygnet efter sista cisplatininfusion minst 2 000 ml; om patienten ej själv kan dricka denna mängd, skall vätska givas iv.

Diuresen under behandlingsdygnet samt dygnet efter sista cisplatinbehandlingen skall vara > 400 ml/4 tim. Mätning startar samtidigt med start av prehydrering.

**EMA-CO****Recidiv av HCG producerande germ cell cancer**

| Preparat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg/m <sup>2</sup> | Maxdos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg | Antal<br>doser/<br>dygn | Dos<br>interv.<br>tim | Antal<br>doser/<br>cykel | Administreringssätt | Dag                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Etoposid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 2                        | iv inf              | 1 tim 1, 2                                              |
| 2. Daktinomycin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.5*                                      |                               | 1                       |                       | 2                        | iv inf              | 30 min 1, 2                                             |
| 3. Metotrexat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 1                        | iv inf              | 30 min 1                                                |
| 4. Metotrexat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 200                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 1                        | iv inf              | 12 tim 1                                                |
| 5. Kalciumfolinat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15*                                       |                               | 4                       |                       | 8                        | po/iv               | var 6:e tim 2, 3<br>med start 24 tim efter start av MTX |
| 6. Vinkristin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.0                                       | 2.0                           | 1                       |                       | 1                        | iv inf              | 30 min 8                                                |
| 7. Cyklofosamid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 600                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 1                        | iv inf              | 30 min 8                                                |
| *totaldos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                               |                         |                       |                          |                     |                                                         |
| <p><b>Prep</b></p> <p>1      1 1</p> <p>2      2 2</p> <p>3      3</p> <p>4      4</p> <p>5      5 5</p> <p>6      6</p> <p>7      7</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Ny cykel<br/>↓</p> <p>Dag      1 2 3                      8                      15</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Cykellängd: 14 d</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Beredning och administrering v g v</i></p> |                                           |                               |                         |                       |                          |                     |                                                         |

**Speciella åtgärder**

**OBS!** cykelintervallet skall ej överstiga 15 dagar.

Nedsatt njurfunktion, pleuravätska, ascites är relativa kontraindikationer för Mtx. Om det trots detta gives bör plasmakoncentrationen följas; förlängd kalciumfolinatrescue kan vara aktuell. Pat skall ha skriftliga instruktioner angående kalciumfolinatrescue. S-kreatinin följes under behandlingen.

**Dosreduktionsrekommendationer**

**Granulocyter × 10<sup>9</sup>/L    TPK × 10<sup>9</sup>/L**

<1.0

<100

**Preparat, % av fulldos**

**1      2      3      4      5      6      7**

75    100    100    100    100    100    75

Om även efter dosreduktion granulocyter <1.0 eller TPK × 10<sup>9</sup>/L <100 vid cykelstart gives i fortsättningen:

50    100    100    100    100    100    50

**Anmärkning**

## EMA-CO

## Blandning och administrering

| Preparat      | Blandas i<br>ml | Administrering<br>sätt | tid    | Sköljdropp<br>NaCl, ml | Spoldropp<br>NaCl, ml | Kemiskt<br>stabil | Kommentar             |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 500           |                 |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                       |
| Etoposid      | 1000 NaCl       | iv inf                 | 1 tim  |                        |                       | 72 tim, kallt     | Konc $\leq$ 0,4 mg/ml |
| Daktinomycin  | 250 NaCl        | iv inf                 | 30 min |                        |                       | 72 tim, kallt     |                       |
| Metotrexat    | 250 NaCl        | iv inf                 | 30 min |                        |                       | 72 tim, kallt     |                       |
| Metotrexat    | 500 NaCl        | iv inf                 | 12 tim |                        |                       |                   |                       |
| 250           |                 |                        |        |                        |                       |                   |                       |
| Vinkristin    | 250 NaCl        | iv inf                 | 30 min |                        |                       | 72 tim, kallt     |                       |
| Cyklofosfamid | 250 NaCl        | iv inf                 | 30 min |                        |                       | 72 tim, kallt     |                       |

---

# Not Valid

---

**GOP****Germ cell cancer**

| Preparat       | Dos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg/m <sup>2</sup> | Maxdos/<br>dostillfälle<br>mg | Antal<br>doser/<br>dygn | Dos<br>interv.<br>tim | Antal<br>doser/<br>cykel | Administreringssätt | Dag   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1. Gemcitabin  | 800                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 2                        | iv inf 30 min       | 1 + 8 |
| 2. Oxaliplatin | 130                                       |                               | 1                       |                       | 1                        | iv inf 2 tim        | 1     |
| 3. Paclitaxel  | 80                                        |                               | 1                       |                       | 2                        | iv inf 1 tim        | 1 + 8 |

|             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Prep</b> |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |

|     |   |   |  |  |  |          |  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|----------|--|
|     |   |   |  |  |  | Ny cykel |  |
|     |   |   |  |  |  | ↓        |  |
| Dag | 1 | 8 |  |  |  | 22       |  |

**Cykellängd: 21 d**  
Beredning och administrering v g v

**Speciella åtgärder**

**Oxaliplatin:** Vid polyneuropati ges substitution med calcium och magnesium (se omstående sida).

**Paclitaxel premedicinering:** 10 min före infusion ges inj. betametason 6 mg iv. Giv endast dag 1 och 8 i cykel 1 om inga oönskade reaktioner inträffat. Inj. Clemastin 2 mg iv inj. Ranitidin 50 mg iv ges i samtliga cykler.

Kontroll av puls och blodtryck före och 15 min efter start av infusion dag 1 och 8 cykel 1.

Akutbricka + PM för åtgärder vid akuta allergiska reaktioner skall vara tillgängliga. Läkare skall finnas nära på personsökare. Se även "Handläggning av lindrig reaktion vid Taxolinfusion".

| Dosreduktionsrekommendationer     |                          | Preparat, % av fulldos<br>dag 1 |     |     | Preparat, % av fulldos<br>dag 8 |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----|
| Granulocyter × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | TPK × 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | 1                               | 2   | 3   | 1                               | 3  |
| ≥ 1,0 och < 1,5                   | ≥ 50 och < 75            | 100                             | 100 | 100 | 75                              | 75 |
| ≥ 0,5 och < 1,0                   | ≥ 50                     | 75                              | 75  | 75  | 50                              | 50 |
| < 0,5                             | < 50                     | Behandlingen uppskjutes.        |     |     |                                 |    |

G-CSF ges enligt lokala riktlinjer.

Om bestående neuropati WHO grad 2 (svåra parestesier och/eller lätt svaghet), dosreduceras oxaliplatin och paclitaxel till 75 % i följande cykler. Om grad 3–4 toxicitet ges inte denna behandling.

**Anmärkning**

Ingår i vårdprogram SWENOTECA VIII.

Ref. European Urology 2011, 60, 850-835.

# GOP

## Blandning och administrering

| Preparat    | Blandas i<br>ml   | Administrering |        | Sköljdropp<br>NaCl, ml | Spoldropp<br>NaCl, ml | Kemiskt<br>stabil  | Kommentar                  |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|             |                   | sätt           | tid    |                        |                       |                    |                            |
|             |                   |                |        | 500<br>5 % glukos      |                       |                    |                            |
| Gemcitabin  | 250 NaCl          | iv inf         | 30 min |                        |                       | 72 tim<br>rumstemp |                            |
| Oxaliplatin | 500<br>5 % glukos | iv inf         | 1 tim  |                        |                       | 48 tim kallt       | Inkompatibelt<br>med NaCl  |
| Paclitaxel  | 250 NaCl          | iv inf         | 1 tim  |                        |                       | 48 tim<br>rumstemp | Konc < 1,2 mg/ml<br>ej PVC |

# Not Valid

## CE högdosregim för germinalcellscancer

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dag: T-7<br>(T 0: dag för återgivning av stamceller)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Inläggning.<br>Färskt okorrigerat iohexolclearance/ Cr-EDTA-clearance av flerpunktstyp skall finnas tillgängligt!<br>OBS försiktighetsåtgärder vid bedömning av njurfunktion– se nedan!!<br>Om kroppsytta >2.2 måste individuell bed. av patientens konstitution göras.<br>Insättning av Allopurinol 300 mg x1.<br>Provtagning inkluderande tumörmarkörerna AFP och beta-HCG. |
| T-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Antiemetikaprofylax<br><br><b>Etoposid</b> 560 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i 4000 ml NaCl 0.9% på 6 timmar (konc max 0.4 mg/ml)<br><b>Maxdos 1340 mg*</b><br><b>Karboplatin</b> 8 x (GFR+25) mg ( <b>Obs! totaldos</b> )<br>i 1000 ml glukos 5% på 60 min. <b>Maxdos 1240 mg **</b><br>GFR enligt <b>okorrigerat</b> iohexolclearance                                                   |
| T-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Antiemetikaprofylax<br><br><b>Etoposid</b> 560 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i 4000 ml NaCl 0.9% på 6 timmar (konc max 0.4 mg/ml)<br><b>Maxdos 1340 mg</b><br><b>Karboplatin</b> 8 x (GFR+25) mg ( <b>Obs! totaldos</b> )<br>i 1000 ml glukos 5% på 60 min. <b>Maxdos 1240 mg</b><br>GFR enligt <b>okorrigerat</b> iohexolclearance                                                       |
| T-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Antiemetikaprofylax<br><br><b>Etoposid</b> 560 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i 4000 ml NaCl 0.9% på 6 timmar (konc max 0.4 mg/ml)<br><b>Maxdos 1340 mg</b><br><b>Karboplatin</b> 8 x (GFR+25) mg ( <b>Obs! totaldos</b> )<br>i 1000 ml glukos 5% på 60 min. <b>Maxdos 1240 mg</b><br>GFR enligt <b>okorrigerat</b> iohexolclearance                                                       |
| T-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Antiemetikaprofylax<br><br><b>Etoposid</b> 560 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i 4000 ml NaCl 0.9% på 6 timmar (konc max 0.4 mg/ml)<br><b>Maxdos 1340 mg</b><br><b>Karboplatin</b> 8 x (GFR+25) mg ( <b>Obs! totaldos</b> )<br>i 1000 ml glukos 5% på 60 min. <b>Maxdos 1240 mg</b><br>GFR enligt <b>okorrigerat</b> iohexolclearance                                                       |
| T-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| T-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Allopurinol utsättes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Autolog stamcellsåtergivning ca 72 timmar efter avslutad cytostatikainfusion.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| T+1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Insättning av G-CSF 5 µg/kg tills neutrofila >1.0 under 3 dygn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>OBS angående njurfunktionsbedömning:<br/>Om absolut = okorrigerat GFR &gt; 120 mL/min med flerpunkts-iohexolclearance/ Cr-EDTA-clearance, eller pat har avvikande kropps-konstitution (fetma eller ödem): använd även beräkningsverktyg på <a href="http://www.egfr.se">www.egfr.se</a> , och om bristande överensstämmelse mellan metoderna (iohexolclearance/ Cr-EDTA-clearance, cystatin C- och kreatinin-baserat GFR-estimat) bör man vara extra uppmärksam vid dosering av karboplatin.</p> <p>*Maxdos etoposid beräknat på kroppsytta =2,4 m<sup>2</sup><br/>**Maxdos karboplatin beräknat på okorrigerat GFR 130 mL/min.</p> <p>Övriga åtgärder: Monitorera patienten noga avseende vätskebalans. Minst 3 L vätska/m<sup>2</sup>/dygn. Vid behov diuretika!<br/>Karboplatin kan även blandas i NaCl 0.9%. Övriga åtgärder enligt egna rutiner.<br/>Varning: Aminoglykosid kontraindicerat!</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

# Not Valid

## PEC (Paclitaxel, Etoposid, Karboplatin) högdosregim för germinalcellscancer

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dag: T-8<br>(T 0: dag för återgivning av stamceller) | Inläggning.<br>Färskt okorrigerat iohexolclearance/CR-EDTA-clearance av flerpunktstyp skall finnas tillgängligt!<br>OBS försiktighetsåtgärder vid bedömning av njurfunktion– se nedan!!<br>Om kroppsyta >2.2 måste individuell bed. av patientens konstitution göras.<br>Insättning av Allopurinol 300 mg x1.<br>Provtagning inkluderande tumörmarkörerna AFP och beta-HCG. |
| T-7                                                  | <b>Premedicinering T Betapred 20 mg, 12 och 6 timmar före start Paclitaxel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| T-6                                                  | <b>OBS: 30 min före Paclitaxel ges:</b><br><b>Betapred 12 mg</b> iv i 100 ml NaCl 0.9%<br><b>Tavegyl 2 mg</b> iv i 100 ml NaCl 0.9%<br><b>Ranitidin 50 mg</b> iv i 100 ml NaCl 0.9%<br>Antiemetikaprofylax<br><br><b>Paclitaxel 425 mg/m<sup>2</sup></b> i 1000 ml NaCl 0.9% givet som 24 timmars infusion.<br><b>Maxdos 1020 mg*</b>                                       |
| T-5                                                  | Antiemetikaprofylax<br><br><b>Etoposid 580 mg/m<sup>2</sup></b> i 3000 ml NaCl 0.9% på 5-6 timmar (Konc max 0.4 mg/ml). <b>Maxdos 1390 mg*</b><br><b>Karboplatin 7 x (GFR+25) mg (Obs! totaldos)</b><br>i 1000 ml glukos 5% på 60 min. <b>Maxdos 1085 mg **</b><br>GFR enligt <b>okorrigerat</b> iohexolclearance                                                           |
| T-4                                                  | Antiemetikaprofylax<br><br><b>Etoposid 580 mg/m<sup>2</sup></b> i 3000 ml NaCl 0.9% på 5-6 timmar (Konc max 0.4 mg/ml). <b>Maxdos 1390 mg*</b><br><b>Karboplatin 7 x (GFR+25) mg (Obs! totaldos)</b><br>i 1000 ml glukos 5% på 60 min. <b>Maxdos 1085 mg **</b><br>GFR enligt <b>okorrigerat</b> iohexolclearance                                                           |
| T-3                                                  | Antiemetikaprofylax<br><br><b>Etoposid 580 mg/m<sup>2</sup></b> i 3000 ml NaCl 0.9% på 5-6 timmar (Konc max 0.4 mg/ml). <b>Maxdos 1390 mg*</b><br><b>Karboplatin 7 x (GFR+25) mg (Obs! totaldos)</b><br>i 1000 ml glukos 5% på 60 min. <b>Maxdos 1085 mg **</b><br>GFR enligt <b>okorrigerat</b> iohexolclearance                                                           |
| T-2                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| T-1                                                  | Allopurinol utsättes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| T 0                                                  | Autolog stamcellsåtergivning <b>ca 72 timmar efter avslutad cytostatikainfusion</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| T+1                                                  | Insättning av G-CSF 5 µg/kg tills neutrofila >1.0 under 3 dygn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

OBS angående njurfunktionsbedömning:

Om absolut = okorrigerat GFR > 120 mL/min med flerpunkts- iohexolclearance/CR-EDTA-clearance, eller pat har avvikande kropps-konstitution (fetma eller ödem): använd även beräkningsverktyg på [www.egfr.se](http://www.egfr.se) , och om bristande överensstämmelse mellan metoderna (iohexolclearance/CR-EDTA-clearance, cystatin C- och kreatinin-baserat GFR-estimat) bör man vara extra uppmärksam vid dosering av karboplatin.

\*Maxdos Paclitaxel och Etoposid beräknat på kroppsytan =  $2,4 \text{ m}^2$

\*\*Maxdos Karboplatin beräknat på okorrigerat GFR 130 mL/min.

Övriga åtgärder: Monitorera patienten noga avseende vätskebalans. Minst 3 L vätska/ $\text{m}^2$ /dygn. Vid behov diuretika!

Karboplatin kan även blandas i NaCl 0.9%. Övriga åtgärder enligt egna rutiner.

Varning: Aminoglykosid kontraindicerat!

*PACLITAXEL premedicinering:*

30 min före start av infusion gives inj. Betapred 12 mg iv, inj Tavegil 2 mg samt inj Ranitidin 50 mg.

En toxisk reaktion kan uppstå under de första minuterna av Paclitaxel-infusionen varför patienten skall observeras kontinuerligt avseende ev. plötsligt påkommande ansiktsrodnad, andningspåverkan samt ryggvärk. Ofta ses även BT stegring.

Vid denna typ av reaktion ska droppet stängas av varpå reaktionen vanligtvis snabbt avklingar.

Behandlingen återupptas efter 10-15 min. med en reducerad infusionshastighet de första 15 min. därefter enl. ordinatin. Enstaka fall av anafylaktisk överkänslighetsreaktion finns

beskrivet, vilket motiverar en skarp övervakning.

Syrgas, akut brist på inlämningsutrustning skall finnas tillgängligt.

Under den första behandlingen skall patienten observeras vid reaktioner under infusionen och under påföljande behandlingar under första kvarten.

**Särskilda aggregat som ej innehåller PVC-plast MÅSTE användas för Paclitaxel**

## Patientinformation    Stadium I non-seminomatös testikelcancer utan kärlinväxt

Idag botas nästan 100 % av patienter med testikelcancer i stadium I (=utan spridning av tumören). Det finns olika behandlingsalternativ, med sina respektive för och nackdelar. Vi vill därför att du läser igenom denna information, och därefter funderar över vilket behandlingsalternativ du tror skulle passa dig bäst.

Du har opererats för testikelcancer av så kallad non-seminom typ. Vid den utredning som gjorts har det inte påvisats spridning av tumören. Ändå kan det hos en del patienter förekomma spridning av enskilda tumörceller och då oftast till lymfkörtlar i buken som leder till återfall. Risken är relativt liten, cirka 15 %. Spridningen visar sig i regel inom de första 18 månaderna efter testikeloperationen. I sällsynta fall kan återfall uppkomma senare. Man kan idag inte på förhand veta vilka patienter, som utan förebyggande tilläggsbehandling, kommer att förbli friska (ca 85 %), eller vilka som kommer få återfall av sin sjukdom (ca 15%). Med förebyggande behandling, s.k. adjuvant cytostatikabehandling, kan man minska risken för återfall men samtidigt behandlas de som ändå inte skulle fått återfall (85 %) i onödan.

Om man får återfall finns mycket effektiv behandling som botar de flesta, men man måste då få flera kurer cytostatika och också ofta opereras.

I Norge och Sverige, som sedan länge har ett nära samarbete vad gäller behandling av testikelcancer använder förhärskande två behandlingsprinciper (A eller B) för patienter med non-seminomatös testikelcancer i stadium I.

# Not Valid

- A) Enbart regelbundna kontroller med blodprov och röntgenundersökningar under cirka fem års tid. Behandling ges om sjukdomen skulle återkomma. Detta är en vedertagen princip som används på många håll i Europa och USA.  
Fördelen är att ingen behandlas i onödan. Nackdelen är att de patienter (ca 15 %) som får återfall, måste behandlas med cytostatika i 3-4 månader samt i vissa fall genomgå en operation, oftast i buken, för att avlägsna eventuella tumörrester som kan finnas kvar efter cytostatikabehandlingen. Sådan behandling leder i de allra flesta fall till bot, men behandlingen är omfattande och medför risk för bestående biverkningar.
- B) En kort förebyggande cytostatikabehandling, samt därefter kontroller med blodprov och röntgenundersökningar under cirka fem års tid.  
Vi vet att risken för återfall efter en cytostatikakur är liten (ca 1,5 %). Fördelarna med att ge en förebyggande cytostatikakur är att de flesta återfall förhindras samtidigt som risken för bestående biverkningar efter en cytostatikakur är liten. Nackdelen är att cirka 85 % av patienterna behandlas i onödan. Kontroller sker regelbundet, men med mindre behov av röntgenundersökningar än om ingen förebyggande behandling har givits.

### Förebyggande cytostatikabehandling

All cytostatikabehandling ger akuta biverkningar som någon enstaka gång kan vara allvarliga. Biverkningarna av en enda cytostatikakur med de för testikelcancer aktuella medicinerna (bleomycin, etoposid, platinol, s.k. BEP-kur), kommer i de allra flesta fall att vara måttliga, och mindre uttalade än vid den mer långvariga behandling som måste ges om man får ett återfall. En BEP-kur ges som dropp av medicinerna etoposid och platinol under fem dagar samt en injektion av bleomycin dag 1, 5 och 15. Man vårdas inne på sjukhus under de fem dagar då droppen ges. De mest besvärande biverkningarna av BEP-kuren är illamående och kräkningar under och några dagar efter behandlingen. Dessa besvär kan dock i allmänhet förhindras effektivt med hjälp av mediciner mot illamående. Oftast kommer håravfall ca 2-4 veckor efter man fått sin 5-dagarsbehandling. Håret börjar växa igen efter några veckor. Antalet vita blodkroppar kommer att sjunka de första två veckorna efter start av behandlingen och man kan på grund av detta vara mer känslig för infektioner. Även andra blodvärden kan påverkas, men efter cirka tre veckor har de i allmänhet normaliserats. En del patienter kan känna en besvärande trötthet, som kan vara under 3-4 veckor. Det är också känt att biverkningar bl.a i form av hörsel och njurfunktionsskador kan uppstå efter cytostatikabehandlingen, men sällan efter bara en kur.

Vi ber Dig noggrant tänka igenom de två behandlingsalternativen, A och B, och ta ställning till vilket som skulle passa Dig bäst.

---

# Not Valid

Vi vill be om ditt tillstånd att registrera uppgifter som rör din sjukdomsbehandling och förloppet av sjukdomen i det Svenska Testikelcancerregistret. Det är ett av sekretess skyddat nationellt kvalitetsregister med stöd från Sveriges Kommuner och Landsting, Denna registrering har betydelse för att möjliggöra kontinuerlig utvärdering av behandlingen, samt för att framöver kunna dra slutsatser som skall leda till att bästa tänkbara behandling ges till patienter med testikelcancer. Denna registrering ger oss även möjlighet att försäkra oss om att alla patienter får behandling enligt de nationella vårdprogram som gäller. Vi kan också vid behov behöva gå igenom dina journalhandlingar och tumörpreparat, för att komplettera uppgifter i registret, om de uppgifter som skickats in på förtryckta blanketter inte varit kompletta eller varit oklara.

Om du inte samtycker till denna registrering skall du meddela detta till oss.

.....  
kontaktperson

.....  
telefonnummer

---

## Patientinformation om medverkan i kvalitetsregister

För att kunna förbättra vården registrerar vi uppgifter om klinikens patienter i kvalitetsregister. Kvalitetsregister är till för att säkra och utveckla vårdens kvalitet och detta görs genom att jämföra resultat mellan olika vårdenheter i regionen och i landet. Det övergripande syftet är att främja god vård för alla, oavsett bostadsort, kön och ålder. Uppgifterna i registret kan också användas för att framställa statistik och i forskningen för att vinna ny kunskap och bidra till en förbättrad vård för alla som drabbas av samma sjukdom.

### Vad samlas in och hur hanteras uppgifterna?

I kvalitetsregistret finns uppgifter om din sjukdom och den utredning och behandling som du fått vid denna vårdenhet. Informationen sammanställs med uppgifter från andra patienter och statistik sammanställs på gruppnivå. Det innebär att det inte går att identifiera eller spåra enskilda individer i det sammanställda materialet. Används uppgifterna för forskning måste varje forskningsprojekt godkännas av en etikprövningsnämnd.

### Hur skyddas dina uppgifter?

Uppgifterna som finns om dig i kvalitetsregistret skyddas av flera lagar. Detta betyder att informationen har samma skydd som de uppgifter som finns i patientjournalen.

#### *Sekretess*

Dina uppgifter omfattas av sekretess enligt Offentlighets- och sekretesslagen. Det innebär som huvudregel att uppgifter om dig endast får lämnas ut från registret om det står klart att varken du eller någon närstående till dig lider men om uppgiften lämnas ut.

#### *Säkerhet och åtkomst*

Dina uppgifter skyddas mot obehöriga. Det finns särskilda krav som bl. a. innebär att bara den som har rätt till uppgifterna får ha tillgång till dem, att det skall kontrolleras att ingen obehörig tagit del av informationen, att uppgifterna skyddas genom kryptering samt att inloggning för att ta del av uppgifterna bara få ske på ett säkert sätt. Endast sjukvårdspersonal och registerpersonal med tystnadsplikt har tillgång till dina uppgifter.

#### *Gallring*

Dina uppgifter tas bort när de inte längre behövs för att utveckla och säkra kvaliteten i vården.

#### *Vem är ansvarig för uppgifterna som registreras i kvalitetsregister?*

För varje kvalitetsregister finns en centralt personuppgiftsansvarig myndighet, oftast ett landsting.

### Dina rättigheter som patient

Din medverkan i registret är frivillig och påverkar inte den vård du får. Om du inte vill att dina uppgifter registreras, vänd dig till den vårdgivare du besökt

Du har när som helst rätt att få dina uppgifter utplånade ur registret

Du har rätt att få information om vid vilken vårdenhet och tidpunkt någon tagit del av dina uppgifter

Du har en gång per år, kostnadsfritt, rätt att få veta vilka uppgifter som har registrerats om dig (registerutdrag). En sådan ansökan skall vara skriftlig, undertecknad och skickas till centralt personuppgiftsansvarig (se nedan)

### Du bidrar till en bättre vård

Genom registrering av dina uppgifter i kvalitetsregistret är du med och förbättrar vården. Ju fler som är med desto statistiskt säkrare blir resultaten.

---

**Vill du ha mer information om kvalitetsregister- se hemsidan för Regionalt cancercentrum [www.cancercentrum.se](http://www.cancercentrum.se)**

---

För att få ett utdrag på vilka uppgifter som registrerats i kvalitetsregistret eller om du vill ha dina uppgifter borttagna kontakta Centralt Personuppgiftsansvarig. Vårdenheten eller Regionalt cancer centrum i din region kan lämna besked om vilken myndighet som är Centralt Personuppgiftsansvarig för det kvalitetsregister som är aktuellt för din del.

# Not Valid

## Patientinformation    Stadium I non-seminomatös testikelcancer med kärlinväxt

Idag botas nästan 100 % av patienter med testikelcancer i stadium I (=utan spridning av tumören). Det finns olika behandlingsalternativ, med sina respektive för och nackdelar. Vi vill därför att du läser igenom denna information.

Du har opererats för testikelcancer av så kallad non-seminom typ. Vid den utredning som gjorts har det inte påvisats spridning av tumören. Ändå kan det hos en del patienter förekomma spridning av enstaka tumörceller, och då oftast till lymfkörtlar i bukhålan. Risken är hög, cirka 50 %. Spridningen visar sig i regel inom de första 18 månaderna efter testikeloperationen. I sällsynta fall kan återfall uppkomma senare.

Man kan idag inte på förhand veta vilka patienter som utan förebyggande tilläggsbehandling kommer att förbli friska (50 %), eller vilka som kommer få återfall av sin sjukdom (50 %). Med tilläggsbehandling, s.k. adjuvant cytostatikabehandling, kan man minska risken för återfall, men samtidigt behandlas alla som ändå inte skulle fått återfall (50 %) i onödan.

Om man får återfall finns mycket effektiv behandling som botar de flesta, men man måste då få flera kurer cytostatika och också ofta opereras.

Det finns olika behandlingsprinciper för patienter med non-seminomatös testikelcancer med kärlinväxt. I Norge och Sverige, som sedan länge har ett nära samarbete vid behandling av testikelcancer rekommenderas behandlingsprincip A.

- A) En kort förebyggande cytostatikabehandling, samt därefter kontroller med blodprov och röntgenundersökningar under cirka fem års tid. Vi vet att risken för återfall efter en cytostatikakur är liten, (ca 3,5 %). Fördelarna med att ge förebyggande cytostatika är att många återfall förhindras, samtidigt som risken för bestående biverkningar efter en cytostatikakur är liten. Kontroller sker regelbundet, men med mindre behov av röntgenundersökningar än om ingen förebyggande behandling har givits

På en del ställen i Europa och USA används alternativ B, dvs ingen adjuvant behandling. I Norge och Sverige rekommenderas inte detta alternativ.

- B) Enbart regelbundna kontroller med blodprov och röntgenundersökningar under cirka fem års tid. Fler röntgenundersökningar behövs än om förebyggande behandling ges. Behandling ges om sjukdomen skulle återkomma. Fördelen är att ingen behandlas i onödan. Nackdelen är att de patienter som får återfall (ca 50 %), måste behandlas med cytostatika i 3-4 månader samt i många fall genomgå en operation, oftast i buken, för att avlägsna eventuella tumörrester, som kan finnas kvar efter cytostatikabehandlingen. Sådan behandling leder i de allra flesta fall till bot men behandlingen är omfattande och medför risk för bestående biverkningar.

### Förebyggande cytostatikabehandling

All cytostatikabehandling ger akuta biverkningar som någon enstaka gång kan vara allvarliga. Biverkningarna av en enda cytostatikakur med de för testikelcancer aktuella medicinerna (bleomycin, etoposid, platinol, s.k. BEP-kur), kommer i de allra flesta fall att vara måttliga, och mindre uttalade än vid den mer långvariga behandling som måste ges om man får ett återfall. En BEP-kur ges som dropp av medicinerna etoposid och platinol under fem dagar samt en injektion av bleomycin dag 1, 5 och 15. Man vårdas inne på sjukhus under de fem dagar då droppen ges. De mest besvärande biverkningarna av BEP-kuren är illamående och kräkningar under och några dagar efter behandlingen. Dessa besvär kan dock i allmänhet förhindras effektivt med hjälp av mediciner mot illamående. Oftast kommer håravfall ca 2-4 veckor efter man fått sin 5-dagarsbehandling. Håret börjar växa igen efter några veckor. Antalet vita blodkroppar kommer att sjunka de första två veckorna efter start av behandlingen och man kan på grund av detta vara mer känslig för infektioner. Även andra blodvärden kan påverkas, men efter cirka tre veckor har de i allmänhet normaliserats. En del patienter kan känna en besvärande trötthet, som kan vara under 3-4 veckor. Det är också känt att biverkningar bl.a i form av hörsel och njurfunktionsskador kan uppstå efter cytostatikabehandlingen, men sällan efter bara en kur.

Vi vill be om ditt tillstånd att få registrera uppgifter som rör din sjukdom, behandlingen och förloppet av sjukdomen i det Svenska Testikelcancerregistret. Det är ett av sekretess skyddat nationellt kvalitetsregister med stöd från Sveriges Kommuner och Landsting. Denna registrering är betydelsefull för att möjliggöra kontinuerlig utvärdering av behandlingen, samt för att framöver kunna dra slutsatser som skall leda till att bästa möjliga behandling ges till patienter med testikelcancer.

Denna registrering ger oss även möjlighet att försäkra oss om att alla patienter får behandling enligt de nationella vårdprogram som gäller.

Vi kan också vid behov behöva gå igenom dina journalhandlingar och tumörpreparat, för att komplettera uppgifter i registret, om de uppgifter som skickats in på förtryckta blanketter inte varit kompletta eller varit oklara.

Om du inte samtycker till denna registrering skall du meddela detta till oss.

.....  
kontaktperson

.....  
telefonnummer

## Patientinformation om medverkan i kvalitetsregister

För att kunna förbättra vården registrerar vi uppgifter om klinikens patienter i kvalitetsregister. Kvalitetsregister är till för att säkra och utveckla vårdens kvalitet och detta görs genom att jämföra resultat mellan olika vårdenheter i regionen och i landet. Det övergripande syftet är att främja god vård för alla, oavsett bostadsort, kön och ålder. Uppgifterna i registret kan också användas för att framställa statistik och i forskningen för att vinna ny kunskap och bidra till en förbättrad vård för alla som drabbas av samma sjukdom.

### Vad samlas in och hur hanteras uppgifterna?

I kvalitetsregistret finns uppgifter om din sjukdom och den utredning och behandling som du fått vid denna vårdenhet. Informationen sammanställs med uppgifter från andra patienter och statistik sammanställs på gruppnivå. Det innebär att det inte går att identifiera eller spåra enskilda individer i det sammanställda materialet. Används uppgifterna för forskning måste varje forskningsprojekt godkännas av en etikprövningsnämnd.

### Hur skyddas dina uppgifter?

Uppgifterna som finns om dig i kvalitetsregistret skyddas av flera lagar. Detta betyder att informationen har samma skydd som de uppgifter som finns i patientjournalen.

#### *Sekretess*

Dina uppgifter omfattas av sekretess enligt Offentlighets- och sekretesslagen. Det innebär som huvudregel att uppgifter om dig endast får lämnas ut från registret om det står klart att varken du eller någon närstående till dig lider men om uppgiften lämnas ut.

#### *Säkerhet och åtkomst*

Dina uppgifter skyddas mot obehöriga. Det finns särskilda krav som bl. a. innebär att bara den som har rätt till uppgifterna får ha tillgång till dem, att det skall kontrolleras att ingen obehörig tagit del av informationen, att uppgifterna skyddas genom kryptering samt att inloggning för att ta del av uppgifterna bara få ske på ett säkert sätt. Endast sjukvårdspersonal och registerpersonal med tystnadsplikt har tillgång till dina uppgifter.

#### *Gallring*

Dina uppgifter tas bort när de inte längre behövs för att utveckla och säkra kvaliteten i vården.

#### *Vem är ansvarig för uppgifterna som registreras i kvalitetsregister?*

För varje kvalitetsregister finns en centralt personuppgiftsansvarig myndighet, oftast ett landsting.

### Dina rättigheter som patient

Din medverkan i registret är frivillig och påverkar inte den vård du får. Om du inte vill att dina uppgifter registreras, vänd dig till den vårdgivare du besökt

Du har när som helst rätt att få dina uppgifter utplånade ur registret

Du har rätt att få information om vid vilken vårdenhet och tidpunkt någon tagit del av dina uppgifter

Du har en gång per år, kostnadsfritt, rätt att få veta vilka uppgifter som har registrerats om dig (registerutdrag). En sådan ansökan skall vara skriftlig, undertecknad och skickas till centralt personuppgiftsansvarig (se nedan)

### Du bidrar till en bättre vård

Genom registrering av dina uppgifter i kvalitetsregistret är du med och förbättrar vården. Ju fler som är med desto statistiskt säkrare blir resultaten.

---

**Vill du ha mer information om kvalitetsregister- se hemsidan för Regionalt cancercentrum [www.cancercentrum.se](http://www.cancercentrum.se)**

---

För att få ett utdrag på vilka uppgifter som registrerats i kvalitetsregistret eller om du vill ha dina uppgifter borttagna kontakta Centralt Personuppgiftsansvarig. Vårdenheten eller Regionalt cancer centrum i din region kan lämna besked om vilken myndighet som är Centralt Personuppgiftsansvarig för det kvalitetsregister som är aktuellt för din del.

# Not Valid

## Patientinformation

### Non-seminomatös testikelcancer med spridning

Idag botas majoriteten av patienter med testikelcancer, även när den spridit sig till andra delar av kroppen. Detta förutsätter dock behandling med cytostatika och ibland även operation med borttagande av tumörrester efter avslutad cytostatikabehandling. I en del situationer kan det förekomma att en operation med borttagande av förstörade lymfkörtlar i buken behöver göras för att klargöra om det verkligen föreligger spridning av sjukdomen.

Norge och Sverige har sedan länge ett nära samarbete vad gäller behandling av testikelcancer och grundprinciperna är desamma som i övriga Europa och USA, med den skillnaden att vi anpassar behandlingen till varje individs sjukdomssituation och effekten av den första delen av behandlingen innan den slutgiltiga behandlingsplanen bestäms. Vi har i Sverige och Norge resultat som är bland de bästa i världen, med systematisk uppföljning sedan 1981. För cirka 75 % av alla patienter räcker standardbehandling, men cirka 25 % behöver få intensifierad behandling. Ett fåtal patienter kan behöva behandlas med så kallad högdoscytostatika för att uppnå tillräckligt effekt.

Omfattningen av behandlingen beror på hur mycket tumören har spridit sig, till vilka organ och hur höga tumörmarkörerna är. Efter två cytostatikabehandlingar (= 2 BEP kurer) görs en utvärdering av effekten. De flesta patienter behöver erhålla totalt 3-4 cytostatikabehandlingar. Om behandlingen behöver förändras efter de första två cytostatikabehandlingarna så kommer även så kallad skörd av blodstamceller att göras (leukaferes). Detta innebär att man från blodet samlar upp blodkroppsbildande celler och fryser in dessa för att ha i beredskap ifall man vid senare tillfälle (hos ett fåtal patienter) skulle behöva behandlas med högre doser av cytostatika och därmed återfå samma celler till blodet.

I enstaka fall visar den primära utredningen lätt förstörda lymfkörtlar i buken som ger misstanke om spridning utan att detta kunnat fastslås med säkerhet. I dessa fall görs ny kontroll med datortomografi och blodprover efter 6 och ibland efter ytterligare 6 veckor. Ibland behöver man gå vidare med en operation och ta bort lymfkörtlarna i buken för att undersöka dem i mikroskop. Först därefter fattas beslut om tilläggsbehandling med cytostatika behövs. Om så är fallet räcker det med 2 BEP-kurer (se nedan).

#### Cytostatikabehandling

En BEP-kur (bleomycin, etoposid, platinol), ges som dropp under fem dagar (dag 1-5) samt en injektion av bleomycin dag 15. Nästa behandlingsomgång börjar dag 22, dvs tre veckor efter att första behandlingen påbörjats.

De mest besvärande biverkningarna av BEP-kuren är illamående och kräkningar under och några dagar efter behandlingen. Dessa besvär kan dock i allmänhet förhindras effektivt med hjälp av mediciner mot illamående. Oftast kommer håravfall ca 2-4 veckor efter man fått sin 5-dagarsbehandling. Håret börjar växa igen ca 6 veckor efter att sista behandlingen givits. Antalet vita blodkroppar kommer att sjunka de första två veckorna efter start av behandlingen och man kan på grund av detta vara mer känslig för infektioner. Även andra blodvärden kan påverkas, men efter cirka tre veckor har de i allmänhet normaliserats. En del patienter kan känna en besvärande trötthet, som kan fortsätta under 3-4 veckor efter att all behandling avslutats. Det är också känt att biverkningar bland annat i form av hörsel och njurfunktionsskador kan uppstå efter cytostatikabehandlingen. Andra biverkningar som är relativt vanliga är tinnitus (öronsus) samt så kallat Raynauds fenomen (fingrarna blir kalla och vita/blå/röda/vid kyla), domningar och stickningar i händer och fötter, men hos de flesta är dessa besvär övergående.

### Kirurgisk behandling

Efter avslutad cytostatikabehandling kan det ibland bli aktuellt med bortoperation av eventuella resttumörer. Om du kommer att behöva genomgå kompletterande operation kommer detta oftast ske inom cirka 4-8 veckor efter cytostatikabehandlingen. En mindre andel av patienterna behöver sedan ytterligare cytostatikabehandling om man vid operation funnit kvarvarande tumör.

### Uppföljning

När all behandling är avslutad sker uppföljning med kontroll av blodprover och röntgenundersökningar samt läkarbesök, tättare i början men med glesare intervall efter att några år passerat.

---

Vi vill be om ditt tillstånd att få registrera uppgifter som rör din sjukdom, behandlingen och förloppet av sjukdomen i det Svenska Testikelcancerregistret. Det är ett av sekretess skyddat nationellt kvalitetsregister med stöd från Sveriges Kommuner och Landsting.

Denna registrering har betydelse för att möjliggöra kontinuerlig utvärdering av behandlingen, samt för att framöver kunna dra slutsatser som skall leda till att bästa tänkbara behandling ges till patienter med testikelcancer.

Denna registrering ger oss även möjlighet att försäkra oss om att alla patienter får behandling enligt de nationella vårdprogram som gäller.

Vi kan också vid behov behöva gå igenom dina journaler, behandlingar och tumörpreparat, för att komplettera uppgifter i registret, om de uppgifter som skickats in på förtryckta blanketter inte varit kompletta eller varit oklara.

Om du inte samtycker till denna registrering skall du meddela detta till oss.

.....  
kontaktperson

.....  
telefonnummer

## Patientinformation om medverkan i kvalitetsregister

För att kunna förbättra vården registrerar vi uppgifter om klinikens patienter i kvalitetsregister. Kvalitetsregister är till för att säkra och utveckla vårdens kvalitet och detta görs genom att jämföra resultat mellan olika vårdenheter i regionen och i landet. Det övergripande syftet är att främja god vård för alla, oavsett bostadsort, kön och ålder. Uppgifterna i registret kan också användas för att framställa statistik och i forskningen för att vinna ny kunskap och bidra till en förbättrad vård för alla som drabbas av samma sjukdom.

### Vad samlas in och hur hanteras uppgifterna?

I kvalitetsregistret finns uppgifter om din sjukdom och den utredning och behandling som du fått vid denna vårdenhet. Informationen sammanställs med uppgifter från andra patienter och statistik sammanställs på gruppnivå. Det innebär att det inte går att identifiera eller spåra enskilda individer i det sammanställda materialet. Används uppgifterna för forskning måste varje forskningsprojekt godkännas av en etikprövningsnämnd.

### Hur skyddas dina uppgifter?

Uppgifterna som finns om dig i kvalitetsregistret skyddas av flera lagar. Detta betyder att informationen har samma skydd som de uppgifter som finns i patientjournalen.

#### *Sekretess*

Dina uppgifter omfattas av sekretess enligt Offentlighets- och sekretesslagen. Det innebär som huvudregel att uppgifter om dig endast får lämnas ut från registret om det står klart att varken du eller någon närstående till dig lider men om uppgiften lämnas ut.

#### *Säkerhet och åtkomst*

Dina uppgifter skyddas mot obehöriga. Det finns särskilda krav som bl. a. innebär att bara den som har rätt till uppgifterna får ha tillgång till dem, att det skall kontrolleras att ingen obehörig tagit del av informationen, att uppgifterna skyddas genom kryptering samt att inloggning för att ta del av uppgifterna bara få ske på ett säkert sätt. Endast sjukvårdspersonal och registerpersonal med tystnadsplikt har tillgång till dina uppgifter.

#### *Gallring*

Dina uppgifter tas bort när de inte längre behövs för att utveckla och säkra kvaliteten i vården.

#### *Vem är ansvarig för uppgifterna som registreras i kvalitetsregister?*

För varje kvalitetsregister finns en centralt personuppgiftsansvarig myndighet, oftast ett landsting.

### Dina rättigheter som patient

Din medverkan i registret är frivillig och påverkar inte den vård du får. Om du inte vill att dina uppgifter registreras, vänd dig till den vårdgivare du besökt

Du har när som helst rätt att få dina uppgifter utplånade ur registret

Du har rätt att få information om vid vilken vårdenhet och tidpunkt någon tagit del av dina uppgifter

Du har en gång per år, kostnadsfritt, rätt att få veta vilka uppgifter som har registrerats om dig (registerutdrag). En sådan ansökan skall vara skriftlig, undertecknad och skickas till centralt personuppgiftsansvarig (se nedan)

### Du bidrar till en bättre vård

Genom registrering av dina uppgifter i kvalitetsregistret är du med och förbättrar vården. Ju fler som är med desto statistiskt säkrare blir resultaten.

---

**Vill du ha mer information om kvalitetsregister- se hemsidan för Regionalt cancercentrum [www.cancercentrum.se](http://www.cancercentrum.se)**

---

För att få ett utdrag på vilka uppgifter som registrerats i kvalitetsregistret eller om du vill ha dina uppgifter borttagna kontakta Centralt Personuppgiftsansvarig. Vårdenheten eller Regionalt cancer centrum i din region kan lämna besked om vilken myndighet som är Centralt Personuppgiftsansvarig för det kvalitetsregister som är aktuellt för din del.

# Not Valid

# Pasientinformasjon

Stadium I non-seminom testikkelkreft **uten** karinnvekst (CS1 VASC-)

I dag helbredes nesten 100 % av pasienter med testikkelkreft i stadium I (uten påvist spredning av svulsten). Det finnes ulike behandlingsprinsipper, med forskjellige fordeler og ulemper.

Vi ber derfor at du leser nøye gjennom denne informasjonen, og selv vurderer hvilket behandlingsopplegg du synes passer best for din situasjon.

Du er operert for testikkelkreft av såkalt **non-seminom** type. Etter grundig utredning er det ikke påvist spredning av kreftsvulsten, men vi vet at det likevel er en risiko for at enkelte kreftceller kan ha spredt seg; da oftest til lymfeknuter på bakre bukvegg. En slik mikroskopisk spredning gir senere dattersvulster (metastaser) i lymfeknutene, eventuelt også til lunger og andre organ. Dersom ingen tilleggsbehandling gis, er risikoen for spredning av din type testikkelkreft relativt lav, ca. 15 %. Eventuell spredning viser seg vanligvis innen de første to årene etter testikkeloperasjonen. Dessverre kan vi ikke forutsi hvem som får tilbakefall. Vi har i dag effektiv behandling som kan helbrede de aller fleste som får påvist tilbakefall fra testikkelkreft. Denne behandlingen innebærer vanligvis 3 til 4 intensive cellegiftkurer (cytostatika behandlinger) og operasjon.

I Norge og Sverige, som lenge har samarbeidet om behandling av testikkelkreft, anvendes nå to ulike behandlingssalternativer (A og B) for pasienter med non-seminom testikkelkreft i stadium I.

A) Regelmessige og tette etterkontroller med blodprøver og røntgenundersøkelser i minst 5 år. Pasienter med tilbakefall behandles straks dette påvises. Dette er et internasjonalt veletablert behandlingsopplegg. Fordelen er at ingen pasienter får unødvendig behandling. Ulempen er at pasienter som får tilbakefall i kontrollperioden (ca. 15 %), må gjennom cellegiftbehandling i 3 til 4 måneder. I de fleste tilfelle utføres deretter en operasjon for å fjerne eventuelle rester av dattersvulster som kan gjenstå etter cellegiftbehandlingen. Nesten alle pasienter med tilbakefall helbredes, men behandlingen er ganske intensiv og medfører en viss risiko for varige bivirkninger. Alternativ A (nøye etterkontroll og kun behandling ved tilbakefall) er i dag en etablert behandling ved den type testikkelkreft du har, og representerer ikke utprøvende behandling.

B) En forebyggende cellegiftkur, etterfulgt av nøye etterkontroller i 10 år. Vi vet at risiko for tilbakefall etter en forebyggende cellegiftkur er meget liten (mindre enn 2 %). Fordelen med å gi en forebyggende cellegiftkur er at de fleste tilbakefall hindres, samtidig som risikoen for senbivirkninger sannsynligvis er liten. Ulempen er at ca. 85 % av pasienten får en unødvendig cellegiftkur.

## Forebyggende cellegiftbehandling

All cellegiftbehandling gir akutte bivirkninger, som i enkelte tilfelle kan være alvorlige. Bivirkningene av en enkelt cellegiftkur med de velprøvde medikamentene bleomycin, etoposid og cisplatin (såkalt BEP-kur) er i de fleste tilfeller begrensede og mindre uttalte enn ved den mer langvarige behandlingen som må gis ved tilbakefall. En BEP-kur gis som intravenøs infusjon (drypp i en vene på armen) av etoposid og cisplatin i 5 dager på rad, samt en injeksjon av bleomycin dag 1, 5 og 15. Den mest ubehagelige bivirkning av BEP-kuren er kvalme og brekninger under og noen dager etter behandlingen. Dette hindres eller dempes ved moderne kvalmeforebyggende medisiner. De fleste vil få håravfall 2 til 4 uker etter start av 5 dagers behandlingen. Etter noen uker vil håret begynne å vokse ut igjen. Antall hvite blodlegemer faller de 2 første ukene etter behandlingsstart og man kan da være mer utsatt for infeksjoner. Også andre blodverdier kan påvirkes, men etter 3 uker er de vanligvis normalisert. Noen pasienter vil merke plagsom trøtthet, som kan vare 3-4 uker. Det er kjent at bivirkninger som varig redusert hørsel og påvirket nyrefunksjon kan oppstå etter denne type cellegift. Sannsynligheten for slike langtids-bivirkninger etter kun en BEP-kur anser vi som liten, og vesentlig mindre enn etter 3 til 4 kurer som må gis ved påvist tilbakefall av testikkelkreft.

## Konfidensialitet og dataregistrering

Forskningsmedarbeiderne har taushetsplikt på linje med de som behandler deg i sykehuset. Dataregisteret er sikret mot uvedkommendes innsyn etter retningslinjer i norske helselover. Vi ber om din tillatelse til å få registrere relevante opplysninger omkring din sykdom, behandlingen og din videre sykdomsforløp. Disse opplysningene lagres i den medisinske databasen som er opprettet ved Klinikk for Kliniske Kreftforskning, Haukeland Universitetssykehus, Bergen. Vi ber også om din tillatelse til at forskningsmedarbeidere herfra kan gå gjennom din journal for å komplettere og kontrollere de registrerte opplysninger. Slik registrering og kontroll er nødvendig for kontinuerlig å vurdere fordeler og ulemper ved de ulike behandlingsalternativer, og dra erfaringer som kan lede til best mulig behandling for pasienter med testikkelkreft. Etter vår mening vil en slik løpende registrering og mulighet for ekstern kontroll innebære ekstra kvalitetssikring også for ditt eget etterkontroll-opplegg.

Du kan reservere deg for en slik person-identifiserbar registrering og ekstern kontrollmulighet av dine journalopplysninger. Vi ønsker i så fall å kunne registrere relevante opplysninger om deg i databasen kun via et løpenummer, og hvor din identitet bare er kjent av din behandlende sykehusavdeling.

Da din diagnose ble stilt påviste man sykdomstypen i tumorvevet som ble fjernet sammen med testikkelen eller ved en vevsprøve (biopsi). Vev som ikke er brukt til diagnostikk ligger lagret som en parafininnstøpt formalinfiksert vevsblokk. Det er nå utviklet metoder slik at vi til forskningsformål kan isolere genetisk informasjon (DNA, RNA) som kan gi oss informasjon om hva som styrer utviklingen i en testikkelkreft. Vi ber derfor om din tillatelse til at vi kan benytte overskytende deler av dette arkivmaterialet til forskning som vedrører tumorutvikling, klinisk presentasjon og respons på cytostatika. Det er helt frivillig å delta i dette prosjektet og du kan når som helst trekke tilbake din tillatelse uten å oppgi noen grunn.

SAMTYKKEERKLÆRING

- Jeg har lest ovenstående informasjon, og gir / gir ikke (stryk det som ikke passer) tillatelse til at medisinske opplysninger som er relevante for min behandling og etterkontroll av min sykdom registreres med mitt navn og personnummer i en medisinsk database ved Kontor for Klinisk Kreftforskning (KKK) ved Kreftavdelingen, Haukeland Universitetssykehus, Bergen.
- Ved behov kan / kan ikke (stryk det som ikke passer) forskningsmedarbeider fra KKK få kontrollere relevante opplysninger i min sykehusjournal.
- Jeg gir / gir ikke (stryk det som ikke passer) tillatelse til at vevsblokker kan brukes til forskningsformål som nevnt ovenfor.

..... den...../.... 20..... sted.....

Navn.....Fødselsdato.....  
signature

Navn.....  
blokkbokstaver

Behandlende lege.....Dato ..../..... 20.....

Not Valid

# Not Valid

## Pasientinformasjon

Stadium I non-seminom testikkelkreft **med** karinnvekst (CS1 VASC+)

I dag helbredes nesten 100 % av pasienter med testikkelkreft i stadium I (uten påvist spredning av svulsten). Det finnes ulike behandlingsprinsipper, med forskjellige fordeler og ulemper. Vi ber derfor at du leser nøye gjennom denne informasjonen, og selv vurderer hvilket behandlingsopplegg du synes passer best for din situasjon.

Du er operert for testikkelkreft av såkalt non-seminom type. Etter grundig utredning er det ikke påvist spredning av kreftsvulsten. Det er imidlertid påvist innvekst av kreftceller i blod- eller lymfekar omkring primærsvulsten i testikkelen. Vi vet derfor at risikoen for spredning, oftest til lymfeknuter på bakre bukvegg, statistisk sett er relativt høy, ca.50 %, i slike tilfeller dersom ingen tilleggsbehandling gis. Eventuell spredning viser seg vanligvis innen de første 2 år etter testikkeloperasjonen. Dessverre kan vi ikke forutsi hvem som får tilbakefall.

Vi har i dag effektiv behandling som kan helbrede de aller fleste som får påvist tilbakefall av testikkelkreft. Denne behandling innebærer 3- 4 intensive cellegiftkurer (cytostatika kurer). I de fleste tilfelle utføres deretter en operasjon for å fjerne eventuelle rester av dattersvulster som kan gjenstå etter cellegiftbehandlingen.

Det finnes ulike behandlingsprinsipper for pasienter med testikkelkreft av non-seminom type med innvekst av kar. I Norge og Sverige, som lenge har samarbeidet om testikkelkreftbehandling, anbefaler vi behandlingsalternativ A.

A) Pasientene får én forebyggende cellegiftkur etterfulgt av etterkontroll i 10 år. Vi vet at risiko for tilbakefall etter én forebyggende cellegiftkur er liten (ca. 5-6%). Risikoen for varige bivirkninger etter én cellegiftkur er meget liten, og man unngår langvarig behandling med stor sjanse for bivirkninger ved evt. tilbakefall. Ulempen med dette behandlingsalternativet er at ca. halvparten av pasientene får en unødvendig cellegiftkur.

B) Regelmessige og tette legekontroller med blodprøver og røntgenundersøkelser i minst 5 år. Dersom dattersvulster påvises, vil cellegiftbehandling etter internasjonale retningslinjer straks bli iverksatt. Fordelen med dette behandlingsalternativet er at ingen får unødvendig behandling. Ulempen er at de ca. halvparten av pasientene som får tilbakefall må cellegift behandles i 3 til 4 måneder, og i mange tilfelle også gjennomgå en omfattende operasjon. Nesten alle pasienter med tilbakefall helbredes, men behandlingen er ganske intensiv og medfører en viss risiko for varige bivirkninger.

Alternativ B benyttes noen steder i USA og Europa. I Norge og Sverige anbefales ikke dette alternativet.

## Forebyggende cellegiftbehandling

All cellegiftbehandling gir akutte bivirkninger, som i enkelte tilfelle kan være alvorlige. Bivirkningene av en enkelt cellegiftkur med de velprøvde medikamentene bleomycin, etoposid og cisplatin (såkalt BEP-kur) er i de fleste tilfeller begrensede og mindre uttalte enn ved den mer langvarige behandlingen som må gis ved tilbakefall. En BEP-kur gis som intravenøs infusjon (drypp i en vene på armen) av etoposid og cisplatin i 5 dager på rad, samt en injeksjon av bleomycin dag 1, 5 og 15. Den mest ubehagelige bivirkning av BEP-kuren er kvalme og brekninger under og noen dager etter behandlingen. Dette hindres eller dempes ved moderne kvalmeforebyggende medisiner. De fleste vil få håravfall 2 til 4 uker etter start av 5 dagers behandlingen. Etter noen uker vil håret begynne å vokse ut igjen. Antall hvite blodlegemer faller de 2 første ukene etter behandlingsstart og man kan da være mer utsatt for infeksjoner. Også andre blodverdier kan påvirkes, men etter 3 uker er de vanligvis normalisert. Noen pasienter vil merke plagsom trøtthet, som kan vare 3-4 uker. Det er kjent at bivirkninger som varig redusert hørsel og påvirket nyrefunksjon kan oppstå etter denne type cellegift. Sannsynligheten for slike langtids-bivirkninger etter kun en BEP-kur anser vi som liten, og vesentlig mindre enn etter 3 til 4 kurer som må gis ved påvist tilbakefall av testikkelkreft.

## Konfidensialitet og dataregistrering

Forskningsmedarbeiderne har taushetsplikt på linje med de som behandler deg i sykehuset. Dataregisteret er sikret mot uvedkommende innsyn etter retningslinjer i norske helselover. Vi ber om din tillatelse til å få registrere relevante opplysninger omkring din sykdom, behandlingen og det videre sykdomsforløp. Disse opplysningene lagres i den medisinske databasen som er opprettet ved Kontor for Kliniske Kreftforskning, Haukeland Universitetssykehus, Bergen. Vi ber også om din tillatelse til at forskningsmedarbeidere hos oss kan gå gjennom din journal for å kontrollere de registrerte opplysninger. Slik registrering og kontroll er nødvendig for kontinuerlig å vurdere fordeler og ulemper ved de ulike behandlingsalternativer, og dra erfaringer som kan lede til best mulig behandling for pasienter med testikkelkreft. Etter vår mening vil en slik løpende registrering og mulighet for ekstern kontroll innebære ekstra kvalitetssikring også for ditt eget etterkontroll-opplegg.

Du kan reservere deg for en slik person-identifiserbar registrering og ekstern kontrollmulighet av dine journalopplysninger. Vi ønsker i så fall å kunne registrere relevante opplysninger om deg i databasen kun via et løpenummer, og hvor din identitet bare er kjent av din behandlende sykehusavdeling

Da din diagnose ble stilt påviste man sykdomstypen i tumorvevet som ble fjernet sammen med testikkelen eller ved en vevsprøve (biopsi). Vev som ikke er brukt til diagnostikk ligger lagret som en parafininnstøpt formalinfiksert vevsblokk. Det er nå utviklet metoder slik at vi til forskningsformål kan isolere genetisk informasjon (DNA, RNA) som kan gi oss informasjon om hva som styrer utviklingen i en testikkelkreft. Vi ber derfor om din tillatelse til at vi kan benytte overskytende deler av dette arkivmaterialet til forskning som vedrører tumorutvikling, klinisk presentasjon og respons på cytostatika. Det er helt frivillig å delta i dette prosjektet og du kan når som helst trekke tilbake din tillatelse uten å oppgi noen grunn.

- Jeg har lest ovenstående informasjon, og gir / gir ikke (stryk det som ikke passer) tillatelse til at medisinske opplysninger som er relevante for min behandling og etterkontroll av min sykdom registreres med mitt navn og personnummer i en medisinsk database ved Kontor for Klinisk Kreftforskning (KKK) ved Kreftavdelingen, Haukeland Universitetssykehus, Bergen.
- Ved behov kan / kan ikke (stryk det som ikke passer) forskningsmedarbeider fra KKK få kontrollere relevante opplysninger i min sykehusjournal.
- Jeg gir / gir ikke (stryk det som ikke passer) tillatelse til at vevsblokker kan brukes til forskningsformål som nevnt ovenfor.

Behandlende lege.....Dato ...../...../20.....

blokkbokstaver

# Not Valid

Date

# Not Valid

## **Til pasienter med testikkelkreft av typen nonsemonom som har fått påvist spredning**

Informasjonen nedenfor sammenfatter behandlingen vi gir i Sverige og Norge.

Behandlingen er individuell og vil avhenge av hvor utbredt sykdommen er, samt hvordan du responderer på behandlingen. Målsetting ved oppstart av behandling vil alltid være å kurere sykdommen.

Med moderne behandling helbredelses over 95 % av pasienter med spredning av testikkelkreft. Hvor omfattende behandling som gies bestemmes av hvor omfattende spredning som foreligger på diagnosetidspunktet og hvilken effekt behandlingen har på sykdommen. Det er derfor ikke mulig å gi en detaljert beskrivelse som passer alle pasienter. Behandlingen er basert på internasjonale behandlingopplegg, men er i tillegg basert på erfaring fra systematisk oppfølging og behandling av pasienter i Sverige og Norge siden 1981. Behandlingsresultatene i Norge og Sverige er de beste i verden.

Behandling med cellegift er sentralt ved påvist spredning. Som hovedregel starter behandlingen med to cellegiftkurer (kalles BEP kurer). BEP kur består av tre ulike cellegifter (cisplatin, etoposid og bleomycin). Hver BEP kur gis over 5 påfølgende dager pluss en ekstra dose av den ene cellegiften (bleomycin) to uker etter oppstart. Kurene gjentaes med 3 ukers mellomrom.

I noen tilfeller viser utredningen lett forstørrede lymfeknuter i magen som kan gi mistanke om spredning uten at det kan fastslås med sikkerhet. Før vi bestemmer behandling kontrolleres disse lymfeknutene med ny CT undersøkelse og blodprøve etter 6-12 uker før vi bestemmer behandling. Dersom man da fortsatt har mistanke om spredning til disse lymfeknutene og ikke har påvist spredning til andre organer anbefaler vi at disse lymfeknutene fjernes med operasjon. Hvis mistanken om spredning da bekreftes ved vevsundersøkelse av lymfeknutene er anbefalingen tilleggsbehandling med cellegift. I slike tilfeller er 2 BEP kurer tilstrekkelig behandling.

Effekten av behandlingen blir vurdert med ny CT undersøkelse, vanligvis etter 2 BEP kurer, og ved måling av såkalte tumormarkører i blodet. Dette er blodprøver som er forhøyet hos 60-70 % av pasienter med spredning av testikkelkreft. Dersom tumormarkørene faller etter fastsatt skjema og sykdommen går tilbake på CT bildene, kan behandlingen avsluttes etter 3 BEP kurer hos de fleste pasienter, men de med mer omfattende spredning trenger minst 4 BEP kurer. Dersom det foreligger restsulster etter cellegiftbehandling blir disse vanligvis fjernet med en operasjon.

Hos noen pasienter som har normale tumormarkører før behandling kan det foreligge en spesiell form for testikkelkreft (teratom) som er lite følsom for cellegift men som kan fjernes med operasjon. Dersom spredningen ikke går tilbake etter to cellegiftkurer og tumormarkørene er normale kan operasjon derfor være aktuelt allerede etter to BEP kurer. Dette gjelder en liten andel av alle pasienter med spredning av testikkelkreft.

Dersom tumormarkørene ikke faller så raskt som forventet intensiveres behandlingen ved at man endrer cellegiftkurene og legger til nye typer cellegift. Samtidig høster man stamceller fra blod som fryses ned som reserve dersom det blir nødvendig med ytterligere intensivering av cellegiftbehandlingen (såkalt høydosebehandling) for å få kontroll med sykdommen. Hvor mange kurer som gies hos pasienter der man intensiverer behandling

er individuelt, men sjelden mer enn fem. Dersom høydosebehandling blir nødvendig gis så kraftige doser av cellegift at det er fare for at beinmargen utryddes. Da er det nødvendig å tilbakeføre stamcellene som tidligere ble frosset ned for at kroppen skal lage ny beinmarg. Dette gjøres ved at stamcellene tines og tilbakeføres til benmargen via blodbanen (intravenøst) noen dager etter at man har gitt cellegiften. I perioden før beinmargen tar seg opp igjen må man isoleres da man har økt risiko for infeksjoner som kan utvikles raskt på grunn av manglende immunforsvar. I tillegg vil man ha behov for overføring av røde blodlegemer og blodplater i denne perioden som vanligvis varer 10 -15 dager. Tidligere studier av kurerte pasienter har vist at nesten 80 % blir kurert uten å måtte intensivere behandlingen og kun 5 % av alle med spredning hadde behov for høydosebehandling.

Behandlingsopplegget for din sykdom vil altså bli nøye vurdert og bestemt ut fra spredningens omfang og nivå av tumormarkører på diagnosepunktet. Underveis vil effekt på spredningen målt med CT bilder og tumormarkører være styrende for videre behandlingsvalg. Vi evaluerer kontinuerlig behandlingen av testikkelkreft for å kunne gjøre den sikrere og bedre, vi ber derfor om din tillatelse til at opplysninger om din sykdom foruten å bli sendt til Kreftregisteret (dette er obligatorisk i Norge) også brukes til forskning innen SWENOTECA som er samarbeidsgruppen for testikkelkreft i Norge og Sverige. Dine papirskjema blir påført personnummer for å sikre korrekt håndtering, ved dataregistrering brukes fødselsdato og en kode.

Det er helt frivillig å delta i dette prosjektet og du kan når som helst trekke tilbake din tillatelse uten å oppgi noen grunn.

# Not Valid

## SAMTYKKEERKLÆRING

- Jeg har lest ovenstående informasjon, og gir / gir ikke (*stryk det som ikke passer*) tillatelse til at medisinske opplysninger som er relevante for min behandling og etterkontroll av min sykdom registreres med mitt navn og personnummer i en medisinsk database ved Kontor for Klinisk Kreftforskning (KKK) ved Kreftavdelingen, Haukeland Universitetssykehus, Bergen.
- Ved behov kan / kan ikke (*stryk det som ikke passer*) forskningsmedarbeider fra KKK få kontrollere relevante opplysninger i min sykehusjournal.
- Jeg gir / gir ikke (*stryk det som ikke passer*) tillatelse til at vevsblokker kan brukes til forskningsformål som nevnt ovenfor.

..... den...../.... 20.....  
sted

Navn.....Fødselsdato.....  
signatur

Navn.....  
blokkblokker

Not Valid

Behandleren lege.....Dato ...../..... 20.....

# Not Valid

## Uppföljningsschema för patienter med non-seminom stadium I, CSI: surveillance

Namn: \_\_\_\_\_ Person-nr: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Orchidectomidatum: \_\_\_\_\_ sida: hö / vä VASC+ / VASC- : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Datum definitiv stadiindelning CS1: \_\_\_\_\_

Kontroll typ **Tm**: Endast tumörmarkörer, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG och LDH. (Sätt upp patienten för telefonsamtal på mottagn.lista)  
 Kontroll typ **A**: Klinisk undersökning, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG och LDH  
 Kontroll typ **B**: Klinisk undersökning, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH, kreatinin, rtg pulm samt MRT-**peritoneum**/(CT buk-bäcken).  
 Kontroll typ **C**: Som B med tillägg av Testosteron, SHBG, LH, FSH.  
 Kontroll typ **D**: Som C med tillägg av ultraljud testis. "Slutkontrollinfolapp" till patienten.

*Kontroll av BT, blodfetter, fasteblodsocker samt livskvalitetsenkät vid 1 och 5-årskontrollen.*

|    |          |          |          |         |                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0  | Tm<br>2  | Tm<br>4  | B<br>6   | Tm<br>8 | Tm<br>10                                                        | Kontroller första året<br>Månader från definitiv stadiindelning |
| 12 | Tm<br>15 | B<br>18  | Tm<br>21 | B<br>24 | Kontroller andra året<br>Månader från definitiv stadiindelning  |                                                                 |
| 24 |          | A<br>30  |          | C<br>36 | Kontroller tredje året<br>Månader från definitiv stadiindelning |                                                                 |
| 36 |          | Tm<br>42 |          | A<br>48 | Kontroller fjärde året<br>Månader från definitiv stadiindelning |                                                                 |
| 48 |          | Tm<br>54 |          | D<br>60 | Kontroller femte året<br>Månader från definitiv stadiindelning  |                                                                 |

## Follow-up schedule for non-seminoma patients stage I, CSI: surveillance

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Civic registration number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Orchiectomy, date: \_\_\_\_\_ side: right / left VASC+ / VASC-  
 Date definitive staging CSI: \_\_\_\_\_

Control type **Tm**: Tumour markers, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG and LDH. (*List the patient for a telephone appointment*)  
 Control type **A**: Clinical examination, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG and LDH  
 Control type **B**: Clinical examination, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH, creatinin, pulmonary X-ray, **MRI of the retroperitoneum**/(abdomino-pelvic CT).  
 Control type **C**: Like B with addition of Testosterone, SHBG, LH, FSH.  
 Control type **D**: Like C with addition of scrotal ultrasound. Patient info: "Slutkontrollinfolapp".

*Metabolic screening (lipids, fasting glucose), blood pressure and quality of life questionnaire at 1 and 5-year check-up.*

|    |    |    |    |    |    |                                |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|
| 0  | Tm | Tm | B  | Tm | Tm | Check-up year 1                |
|    | 2  | 4  |    | 8  | 12 | Months from definitive staging |
| 12 |    | Tm | B  | Tm | B  | Check-up year 2                |
|    | 15 |    | 18 | 21 | 24 | Months from definitive staging |
| 24 |    |    | A  |    | C  | Check-ups year 3               |
|    |    |    | 30 |    | 36 | Months from definitive staging |
| 36 |    |    | Tm |    | A  | Check-ups year 4               |
|    |    |    | 42 |    | 48 | Months from definitive staging |
| 48 |    |    | Tm |    | D  | Check-ups year 5               |
|    |    |    | 54 |    | 60 | Months from definitive staging |

# Uppföljningsschema för non-seminom-patienter stadium I, CSI: adjuvant BEP x 1.

Namn: \_\_\_\_\_ Person-nr: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Orchidectomidatum: \_\_\_\_\_ sida: hö / vän VASC+ / VASC-  
 Datum definitiv stadiindelning CS1: \_\_\_\_\_ Datum färdigbehandlad: \_\_\_\_\_

Kontroll typ **Tm**: Endast tumörmarkörer, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG och LDH. (Sätt upp patienten för telefonsamtal på mottagn.lista)  
 Kontroll typ **A**: Klinisk undersökning, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG och LDH  
 Kontroll typ **B**: Klinisk undersökning, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH, kreatinin, rtg pulm samt MRT retroperitoneum/(CT buk-bäcken).  
 Kontroll typ **C**: Som B med tillägg av Testosteron, SHBG, LH, FSH.  
 Kontroll typ **D**: Som C med tillägg av ultraljud testis.  
 Överlämna patientinformation ” Sammanfattning av sjukdoms förlopp och behandling”

Kontroll av BT, blodfetter, fasteblodsocker samt livskvalitet senkät vid 1 och 5-årskontrollen.

|    |    |    |    |    |    |                                  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------|
| 0  | Tm | Tm | A  | Tm | A  | Kontroller första året           |
|    | 2  | 4  |    | 8  |    | Månader från avslutad behandling |
| 12 | Tm |    | A  | Tm | B  | Kontroller andra året            |
|    | 15 |    | 18 | 21 | 24 | Månader från avslutad behandling |
| 24 |    |    | A  |    | C  | Kontroller tredje året           |
|    |    |    | 30 |    | 36 | Månader från avslutad behandling |
| 36 |    |    | Tm |    | A  | Kontroller fjärde året           |
|    |    |    | 42 |    | 48 | Månader från avslutad behandling |
| 48 |    |    | Tm |    | D  | Kontroller femte året            |
|    |    |    | 54 |    | 60 | Månader från avslutad behandling |

Övriga undersökningar på indikation.

## Follow-up schedule for non-seminoma patients stage I, CSI: adjuvant BEP x 1.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Civic registration number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Orchiectomy, date: \_\_\_\_\_ side: right / left VASC+ / VASC-  
 Date definitive staging CSI: \_\_\_\_\_ Date end of treatment: \_\_\_\_\_

Control type **Tm**: Tumour markers, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG and LDH. (List the patient for a telephone appointment)  
 Control type **A**: Clinical examination, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG and LDH  
 Control type **B**: Clinical examination, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH, creatinin, pulmonary X-ray, **MRI of the retroperitoneum**/(abdominopelvic CT).  
 Control type **C**: Like B with addition of Testosterone, SHBG, LH, FSH.  
 Control type **D**: Like C with addition of scrotal ultrasound and patient information "Slutkontrollinfo".

*Metabolic screening (lipids, fasting glucose), blood pressure and quality of life questionnaire at 1 and 5-year check-up.*

|    | <b>Tm</b> | <b>Tm</b> | <b>A</b>  | <b>Tm</b> | <b>Tm</b> | <b>C</b> | Check-ups year               |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| 0  | 2         | 4         | 6         | 8         | 10        | 12       | Months from end of treatment |
| 12 |           | <b>Tm</b> | <b>A</b>  | <b>Tm</b> | <b>Tm</b> | <b>C</b> | Check-ups year 2             |
|    |           | 15        | 18        | 21        | 24        | 24       | Months from end of treatment |
| 24 |           |           | <b>A</b>  |           |           | <b>C</b> | Check-ups year 3             |
|    |           |           | 30        |           |           | 36       | Months from end of treatment |
| 36 |           |           | <b>Tm</b> |           |           | <b>A</b> | Check-ups year 4             |
|    |           |           | 42        |           |           | 48       | Months from end of treatment |
| 48 |           |           | <b>Tm</b> |           |           | <b>D</b> | Check-ups year 5             |
|    |           |           | 54        |           |           | 60       | Months from end of treatment |

Other examinations when clinically indicated

## Uppföljningsschema för patienter med non-seminom, metastatisk sjukdom, samt efter recidivbehandling

Namn: \_\_\_\_\_ Person-nr: \_\_\_\_\_

Orchidectomidatum: \_\_\_\_\_ sida: hö / vä VASC+ / VASC- Förekomst av moget teratom i testikel eller metastas: ☐

Datum definitiv stadiindelning: \_\_\_\_\_ Datum färdigbehandlad: \_\_\_\_\_

**Detta är ett minimiuppföljningsschema.**

**Övriga undersökningar beroende på primära metastaslokaler, eventuella resttumörer.**

**Individuellt kontrollintervall beroende på grad av recidivrisk.**

Kontroll typ **Tm**: Tumörmarkörer, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG och LDH. (Sätt upp patienten för telefonsamtal på mottagn.lista)  
 Kontroll typ **A**: Klinisk undersökning, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG och LDH  
 Kontroll typ **B**: Klinisk undersökning, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH, kreatinin, rtg pulm samt **RT-retroperitoneum**/(CT buk-bäcken).  
 Kontroll typ **C**: Som B med tillägg av Testosteron, SHBG, LH, FSH.  
 Kontroll typ **D**: Som C med tillägg av ultraljud testis.

Kontroll av BT, blodfetter, fasteblodsocker samt livskvalitet enkät vid 1, 5-, och 10-årskontrollen.

|    |   |    |    |    |    |
|----|---|----|----|----|----|
| 0  | A | Tm | B  | Tm | C  |
|    | 2 | 4  | 6  | 10 | 12 |
| 12 |   | Tm | B  | Tm | B  |
|    |   | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 |
| 24 |   | Tm | A  | Tm | C  |
|    |   | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 |
| 36 |   |    | Tm |    | B  |
|    |   |    | 42 |    | 48 |
| 48 |   |    | Tm |    | D  |
|    |   |    | 54 |    | 60 |

**Kontroller första året**  
Månader från avslutad behandling

**Kontroller andra året**  
Månader från avslutad behandling

**Kontroller tredje året**  
Månader från avslutad behandling

**Kontroller fjärde året**  
Månader från avslutad behandling

**Kontroller femte året**  
Månader från avslutad behandling

År 6-9 från avslutad behandling kontrolleras patienten en gång årligen med kontrolltyp A.

År 7 Bukradiologi – om moget teratom i RPLND. Övriga resttumörer följes vid behov med ytterligare radiologi.

År 10 kontrolltyp D samt överlämnande av "Slutkontrollinfo".

## Follow-up schedule for non-seminoma patients after treatment for metastatic or recurrent disease.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Civic registration number: \_\_\_\_\_

Orchiectomy, date: \_\_\_\_\_ side: right/left VASC+ / VASC- Mature teratoma in testis or metastases: ☐

Date definitive staging: \_\_\_\_\_ Date end of treatment: \_\_\_\_\_

**This is a minimum follow-up schedule.**

**Other examinations depending on primary metastatic locations, and/or any residual tumours.**

**The check-up interval has to be adjusted to risk of recurrence.**

Control type **Tm**: Tumour markers, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG and LDH. (List the patient for a telephone appointment)  
 Control type **A**: Clinical examination, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG and LDH  
 Control type **B**: Clinical examination, AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG, LDH, creatinin, pulmonary X-ray, **MRI of the retroperitoneum**/(abdominopelvic CT).  
 Control type **C**: Like B with addition of Testosterone, SHBG, LH, FSH.  
 Control type **D**: Like C with addition of scrotal ultrasound.

*Metabolic screening (lipids, fasting glucose), blood pressure and quality of life questionnaire at 1, 5 and 10-year check-up.*

|    |   |    |    |    |                              |
|----|---|----|----|----|------------------------------|
| 0  | A | Tm | Tm | Tm | Check-ups year 1             |
| 2  |   |    |    |    | Months from end of treatment |
| 4  |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 6  |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 8  |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 10 |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 12 |   | Tm | B  | Tm | Check-ups year 2             |
| 15 |   |    |    | B  | Months from end of treatment |
| 18 |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 21 |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 24 |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 27 |   | Tm | A  | Tm | Check-ups year 3             |
| 30 |   |    |    | C  | Months from end of treatment |
| 33 |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 36 |   |    | Tm | B  | Check-ups year 4             |
| 42 |   |    |    |    | Months from end of treatment |
| 48 |   |    |    |    |                              |
| 54 |   | Tm |    | D  | Check-ups year 5             |
| 60 |   |    |    |    | Months from end of treatment |

Year 6 - 9 from end of treatment: Control type A, once yearly.

Year 7 from end of treatment: Abdominal radiology if teratoma in RPLND. Radiologic examination of other residual tumours.

Year 10 from end of treatment: Control type D. Patient info: "Slutkontrollinfolapp".

## Sammanfattning av sjukdomsförlopp och behandling

När man fått behandling för testikelcancer kan det efter lång tid dyka upp seneffekter av den givna behandlingen. Dessa seneffekter kan till exempel vara brist på manligt könshormon (testosteron), nedsatt fruktsamhet (fertilitet) samt påverkan på njurar.

Behandlingen kan även ge en liten ökad risk för hjärt-kärlsjukdom. Detta kan yttra sig som förhöjt blodtryck, kärlkramp och förhöjda blodfetter, och du bör avstå från rökning och också försöka undvika övervikt.

Det är bra att du vid kontakter med läkare i framtiden nämner att du varit behandlad för testikelcancer, och denna lapp med information om din genomgångna behandling kan vara till hjälp för dig att komma ihåg.

Namn \_\_\_\_\_ Personnummer \_\_\_\_\_

Du opererades år \_\_\_\_\_ för testikelcancer av typen:

☐ Seminom

☐ Icke-seminom

☐ Biopsiprov togs även från den friska testikeln

☐ Ingen spridning konstaterades

☐ Spridning konstaterades till \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

**Kompletterande behandling:**

☐ Ingen

☐ Cytostatika (totalt antal behandlingar \_\_\_\_\_)

☐ Strålbehandling

☐ Kirurgi (förutom operation av den sjuka testikeln) \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

**Återfall under uppföljningsperioden:**

☐ Nej

☐ Ja, år \_\_\_\_\_

Sista kontrollen gjordes: datum \_\_\_\_\_ Sjukhus \_\_\_\_\_

Behandlande läkare \_\_\_\_\_ Telefon \_\_\_\_\_

**Tag gärna med denna informationslapp vid kontakt med sjukvården i framtiden.**

# Not Valid

## Oppfølgingskjema som deles ut til pasient og fastlege ved avslutning av oppfølging hos onkolog

Du ble operert år \_\_\_\_\_ for testikkelkreft av typen:

☐ Seminom                      ☐ Non-seminom

☐ Det ble ikke påvist spredning

☐ Det ble påvist spredning til \_\_\_\_\_

### Ytterligere behandling:

☐ Ingen

☐ Cellegift (Antall kurer: \_\_\_\_\_)

☐ Strålebehandling

☐ Operasjoner i tillegg til fjerning av testikkelen \_\_\_\_\_

Dato for siste kontroll: \_\_\_\_\_ Sykehus: \_\_\_\_\_

Behandelende lege: \_\_\_\_\_ Telefon: \_\_\_\_\_

Du har vært til avsluttende sykehuskontroll etter tidligere behandling for testikkelkreft. Det er svært liten risiko for tilbakefall av sykdommen, og du skal nå følges opp videre hos fastlegen. Dette skrivet bør tas med ved senere kontakter med helsevesenet.

Det er en økt forekomst av ny svulst i tilgrenset testikkel, og det er viktig med regelmessig selvundersøkelse. Det er også økt forekomst av annen kreftsykdom. Noen bivirkninger av testikkelkreftbehandlingen kan vise seg mange år etter avsluttet behandling, for eksempel mangel på mannlig kjønnshormon (testosteron). I tillegg ser det ut til at de som tidligere er behandlet med cellegift og/eller strålebehandling har en økt risiko for høyt blodtrykk, overvekt, forhøyet kolesterol og hjerte-karsykdommer. Derfor er det lurt å avstå fra røyking, forsøke å unngå overvekt, og trene regelmessig.

### Vi vil anbefale at følgende kontrolleres hos fastlegen:

- 1) Blodtrykk, høyde, vekt, midjemål
- 2) Blodprøver inklusive fastende lipider (totalt kolesterol, HDL og LDL-kolesterol, triglyserider), fastende blodsukker og hormonprøver (testosteron og LH)
- 3) Klinisk undersøkelse styres ut fra eventuelle symptomer

Hensikten med disse kontrollene er å forebygge, påvise og eventuelt behandle risikofaktorer for f. eks hjertesykdom, før sykdommen utvikles. Vi anbefaler kontroller hvert 2.-3. år. Ved avvikende verdier påvist ved kontrollene følges dette opp videre i regi av fastlegen.

# Not Valid

**Patient care plan to be delivered to the patient and general practitioner at termination of uro-oncological follow-up**

You were operated year \_\_\_\_\_ for testicular cancer, subtype:

☐ Seminoma              ☐ Non-seminoma

☐ No dissemination of disease were confirmed

☐ Dissemination of disease were confirmed to \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional treatment**

☐ No

☐ Chemotherapy (number of cycles : \_\_\_\_\_)

☐ Radiotherapy

☐ Surgery in addition to removal of the testicle \_\_\_\_\_

Date for last follow-up: \_\_\_\_\_ Hospital: \_\_\_\_\_

Responsible doctor: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

You have completed the last oncological follow-up after previous treatment for testicular cancer. The risk for relapse of the disease is very low, and you will be taken care of at your general practitioner in the future. This patient care plan should be shown in case of future contact with the health services.

**Not Valid**

You are at risk of a new tumor in the remaining testicle and regular self-exams are important. Further, another cancer type may develop after treatment with chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy. Some side-effects from testicular cancer treatment may emerge several years after treatment, e.g. sub-normal values of male sex hormone (testosterone). In addition, men previously treated with chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy have an increased risk for hypertension, overweight, elevated cholesterol levels and cardiovascular disease. Thus, it is advisable to keep away from smoking, avoid overweight and exercise regularly.

**We recommend that the following are controlled by the general practitioner:**

- 1) Blood pressure, height, weight, waist circumference
- 2) Blood samples including fasting lipids (total cholesterol, HDL and LDL-cholesterol, triglycerides), fasting glucose and hormones (testosterone, FSH and LH)
- 3) Clinical examination in case of any symptoms

The purpose of these controls is to prevent, identify and possibly treat risk factors which might lead to complications, e.g. cardiovascular disease. We recommend controls every 2.-3. years. If abnormal values are detected at these controls, further follow-up at the general practitioner is initiated.

# Not Valid

# Carcinoma-in-situ of the testis, microlithiasis

## Definition

Testicular carcinoma-in-situ (CIS) represents a specific histological pattern characterised by presence in the seminiferous tubules of cells possessing several cellular characteristics of malignancy: abundant, glycogen-rich cytoplasm, large irregular nucleus with coarse chromatin clumps, aneuploid DNA content and multiple nucleoli (Skakkebak 1978). In typical cases, the CIS cells and normally looking Sertoli cells are the only cell types present in the tubules. However, in some cases the CIS cells can be spread among cells of normal spermatogenesis. The proportion of tubules containing CIS cells vary from few to near 100% and usually the CIS tubules are dispersed throughout the whole testis (Jacobsen GK. et al., 1981).

## Natural course

CIS was originally reported in two infertile men who subsequently developed testicular germ cell cancer (TGCC) (Skakkebak 1972). Studies of infertile men as well as TGCC patients harbouring CIS in the contralateral testis indicated that following the diagnosis, 50% of the men develop invasive tumours in 5 years and 70% in seven years (Giwerzman et al., 1987). Spontaneous regression of CIS has not been reported, and it seems probable that the majority – if not all – cases of CIS progress into an invasive stage of TGCC (seminoma or non-seminoma).

## Biological aspects

Epidemiological data and immunohistochemical studies indicate that CIS has its origin in the early foetal life (Jørgensen et al., 1995; Møller and Skakkebak 1997; Møller 1993). It has been suggested that CIS cells are foetal gonocytes which have undergone malignant transformation (Skakkebak et al., 1987). The aetiology behind arise of CIS and thereby TGCC is unknown. The rapid increase in the incidence of TGCC, which has taken place during the past few decades, indicates an impact of environmental and/or life style related factors affecting the individual already in early foetal life (Skakkebak et al., 2001). The fact that CIS probably arise in the early foetal life does also have practical clinical implications. Provided that the screening method has sufficient sensitivity (see below), if CIS is not found in an adult man, his subsequent risk of developing TGCC is negligible.

## High risk groups

Danish studies have shown presence of CIS in 5–6% of men diagnosed with unilateral TGCC (von der Maase et al., 1986). However, the high risk of CIS in the contralateral testis is not a Danish phenomenon only, since similar figure was also found in a German study (Dieckmann et al., 2007). Unfortunately, corresponding figures from other countries are lacking. Other high risk groups for CIS of the testis are: men with a history of cryptorchidism (2–3%) (Giwerzman 1992); patients with infertility problem due to impaired testicular function (3% in men with non-obstructive azoospermia); men with an extragonadal germ cell tumours (up to 50%) (Daugaard et al., 1987); individuals with intersex conditions and gonadal dysgenesis (rare conditions with very high risk of gonadal malignancy) (Müller 1987).

Not Valid

## Clinical features

CIS of the testis does not present with any specific clinical features. Testes harbouring CIS may be atrophic but CIS can also be found in normal-size gonads. Testicular palpation can be associated with some tenderness but usually is not associated with any abnormal findings. There are no specific serum markers of CIS.

## Testicular ultrasound

Recent data have indicated that testicular microlithiasis (TM) - detection of multiple, small hyperechogenic lesions in the testis – is associated with high risk of CIS (Lenz et al., 1987; von Eckardstein et al., 2001). Thus, in a study of 78 men with TGCC the predictive value of TM for the contralateral testis to contain CIS was 22.2% (Lenz et al., 1996). Although a single case of CIS was found in a testis without TM, in such case the predictive value that the testis would not contain CIS was 97.6% (Lenz et al., 1996). This result was recently confirmed in a Dutch study (Elzinga-Tinke et al., Int J Androl 2010) showing CIS in 26% of patients with TM. The men were selected for ultrasound if they belonged to one or more of following high-risk groups: unilateral TGCC, poor semen quality, testicular atrophy (< 15mL) and/or history of cryptorchidism. The negative predictive value of absence of TM was 100% as no CIS was found in testes without TM.

Recommendations for use of ultrasound and its implications:

- 1) TGCC patients: since testicular biopsy can easily be performed in these men at the time of orchiectomy, ultrasound as a screening for CIS in the contralateral testis is not recommended. However, in those cases when the biopsy is performed at the time of orchiectomy fails ultrasound can be used for decision whether to repeat the biopsy (+TM) or not (- TM);
- 2) In men seeking for infertility and presenting with testicular atrophy (one or both testes with orchidometer measure below 15 ml) and/or history of cryptorchidism, testicular biopsy is indicated in case TM is found;
- 3) The clinical implications of finding TM in otherwise healthy men are yet unknown and the method is, therefore, not recommended as a general screening for early TGCC.

## Diagnosis

The only reliable method of diagnosing CIS is performing open surgical biopsy (Dieckmann et al., 1999). It has been suggested that open biopsy could be replaced by a needle biopsy but, so far, there are no studies to prove the reliability of the latter method in diagnosis of CIS. In TGCC patients the biopsy can ideally be done at the time of orchiectomy. If not done at the time of orchiectomy, the biopsy can be performed, in local anaesthesia, at one of subsequent follow-up visits.

The risk of serious complications following open surgical biopsy is very low and significantly less than the probability of developing contralateral TGCC (Bruun et al., 1987). **The advantage of diagnosing the malignancy at a pre-invasive stage is the possibility of preserving the testis and thereby the endogenous androgen production (Giwerzman et al., 1991)** (see below). It is recommended that the biopsy is performed in all men undergoing orchiectomy, since no clinical or laboratory test are sufficiently reliable to exclude TGCC patients not being at risk of having CIS.

A single biopsy, approximately 3 mm in diameter disclose CIS in 95% of the cases when this condition is present (Dieckmann et al., 1999). Therefore, provided that the risk of contra-lateral

CIS is 5%, if no CIS is found the risk of subsequent second testicular tumour is less than 0.3%. However, such high sensitivity in the diagnosis of CIS can only be obtained if: a) the tissue is properly handled; b) the diagnosis is performed by a pathologists experienced in this area. Two German studies have reported that a double-biopsy procedure may yield an even higher disclosure rate up to 99% (Kliesch et al., 2003; Dieckmann et al., 2007).

It is not recommended to use formalin as fixative, it leads to poor preservation of testicular morphology. Preferably, Stieve's or Bouin's fixative should be used.

For pathological investigation, routine haematoxylin-eosin staining is sufficient. However, immunohistochemical staining with use of an antibody against Placental-like Alkaline Phosphatases can facilitate the diagnosis. It is important that the whole tissue block is thoroughly investigated since such procedure minimise the risk of missing the diagnosis of focal CIS.

## Management of CIS

### 1) Unilateral TGCC and CIS in the contralateral testis:

- a) **In patients not receiving chemotherapy:** CIS cells can be eradicated by local irradiation given as 8-9 daily doses of 2 Gy (total dose – 16-18 Gy). It has been suggested that the irradiation dose should be increased to 20 Gy. However, so far, there is no evidence to show that 20 Gy implies a lower risk of therapy failure but seems to be associated with a higher risk of androgen deficiency (Bang et al., 2009). Although some of the men subsequently develop androgen insufficiency; in more than 50% androgen replacement is not required, at least during the first years post-irradiation. **For details of radiation technique see separate section.**
- b) **In patients receiving chemotherapy:** Platinum-containing chemotherapy may eradicate CIS. However, patients with CIS may develop invasive cancer in spite of chemotherapy (Kleinschmidt et al., 2007). The safest alternative is to give local irradiation as indicated under (a). However, an alternative is to repeat the biopsy, 1–2 years after completion of chemotherapy, and perform ultrasound every 6 months until biopsy. If CIS cells are present, irradiation should be offered. However, it should be kept in mind that following chemotherapeutic treatment the CIS cells may be reduced in number without being completely eradicated. A double biopsy is therefore recommended as the sensitivity of a single testicular biopsy is, expected to be lower than the figures given above and the risk of late contralateral TGCC exists. Even if the re-biopsy is negative, testicular ultrasound should be performed once yearly during the follow-up;

### 2) Patients with extragonadal disease and CIS in one testicle: Orchiectomy of the affected testicle is recommended;

### 3) Bilateral CIS: Irradiation as indicated under 1 a);

### 4) Unilateral CIS and no malignancy in the other testis: Orchiectomy.

### Guidelines for follow-up after testicular irradiation for CIS:

- Control testicular double biopsy should be done 24 months after irradiation and should disclose Sertoli-cell only pattern. Presence of germ cells indicates failure of the radiotherapy;
- Serum levels of testosterone, SHBG, LH, and FSH should be checked prior to the radiation therapy, 6 and 12 months after. Subsequently the tests should be repeated with 12–24 months interval. Symptoms of hypogonadism combined with subnormal or low normal (even men with testosterone levels within the reference interval can be

hypogonadal) total and free (adjusted for SHBG level) testosterone as well as high LH can be indicative of need for androgen substitution;

- Testicular ultrasound should be performed at 5 and 10 years after radiotherapy.

## Treatment of CIS and preservation of fertility potential

Testicular irradiation will lead to eradication of all germ cells and permanent sterility. Therefore, if the patient has a wish of future fertility following precautions should be taken:

- If the patient has a partner, immediate wish of having a child and significant sperm output (this issue needs to be discussed with an andrologist), some months to a few years of surveillance, while the couple is trying to obtain pregnancy, can be recommended. During this period testicular palpation and ultrasound should be performed every 6<sup>th</sup> months;
- In other cases cryopreservation of sperms prior to irradiation is recommended;
- In case of azoospermia (no sperms in the ejaculate) and a strong wish of preservation of fertility, multiple testicular biopsies, and if intratesticular elongated spermatids are found, subsequent cryopreservation is an option to be discussed with the patient.

## References

1. Bruun,E., Frimodt-Møller,C., Giwercman,A., Lenz,S., and Skakkebak,N.E. (1987) Testicular biopsy as an outpatient procedure in screening for carcinoma-in-situ: complications and the patient's acceptance. *Int.J.Androl.*, **10**, 199–202.
2. Christensen,T.B., Daugaard,G., Gertsen,P.F., and von der Maase,H. (1998) Effect of chemotherapy on carcinoma in situ of the testis. *Ann.Oncol.*, **9**, 657–660.
3. Daugaard,G., Olsen,J., von der Maase,H., Rørth,M., and Skakkebak,N.E. (1987) Carcinoma-in-situ testis in patients with assumed extragonadal germ-cell tumours. *Lancet*, 528–529.
4. Dieckmann,K.P., Souchon,R., Hahn,E., and Loy,V. (1999) False-negative biopsies for testicular intraepithelial neoplasia. *J Urol.*, **162**, 364–368.
5. Dieckmann,K.-P. and Loy,V. (1996) Prevalence of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with testicular germ cell neoplasms. *J.Clin.Oncol.*, **14**, 3121–3125.
6. Giwercman,A. (1992) Carcinoma-in-situ of the testis: screening and management. *Scand.J.Urol.Nephrol.*, **148 (suppl.)**, 1–47.
7. Giwercman,A., Berthelsen,J.G., Müller,J., von der Maase,H., and Skakkebak,N.E. (1987) Screening for carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. *Int.J.Androl.*, **10**, 173–180.
8. Giwercman,A., von der Maase,H., Berthelsen,J.G., Rørth,M., Bertelsen,A., and Skakkebak,N.E. (1991) Localized Irradiation of Testes with Carcinoma in Situ: Effects on Leydig Cell Function and Eradication of Malignant Germ Cells in 20 Patients. *J.Clin.Endocrinol.Metab.*, **73**, 596–603.
9. Jacobsen GK., Henriksen OB., and von der Maase,H. (1981) Carcinoma In Situ of Testicular Tissue Adjacent to Malignant Germ-Cell Tumors: A study of 105 cases. *Cancer*, **47**, 2660–2662.

10. Jørgensen,N., Rajpert-De Meyts,E., Græm,N., Müller,J., Giwercman,A., and Skakkebak,N.E. (1995) Expression of immunohistochemical markers for testicular carcinoma *in situ* by normal human fetal germ cells. *Lab.Invest.*, **72**, 223–231.
11. Lenz,S., Giwercman,A., Skakkebak,N.E., Bruun,E., and Frimodt-Møller,C. (1987) Ultrasound in detection of early neoplasia of the testis. *Int.J.Androl.*, **10**, 187–190.
12. Lenz,S., Skakkebak,N.E., and Hertel,N.T. (1996) Abnormal ultrasonic pattern in contralateral testes in patients with unilateral testicular cancer. *World J.Urol*, **14**, S55–S58.
13. Møller,H. (1993) Clues to the aetiology of testicular germ cell tumours from descriptive epidemiology. *Eur.Urol.*, **23**, 8–15.
14. Møller,H. and Skakkebak,N.E. (1997) Testicular cancer and cryptorchidism in relation to prenatal factors: case-control studies in Denmark. *Cancer Causes Contr.*, **8**, 904–912.
15. Müller,J. (1987) Abnormal infantile germ cells and development of carcinoma-in-situ in maldeveloped testes: a stereological and densitometric study. *Int.J.Androl.*, **10**, 543–567.
16. Skakkebak,N.E. (1972) Possible carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. *Lancet*, 516–517.
17. Skakkebak,N.E. (1978) Carcinoma in situ of the testis: frequency and relationship to invasive germ cell tumours in infertile men. *Histopathology*, **2**, 157–170.
18. Skakkebak,N., Berthelsen J.G., Giwercman,A., and Müller,J. (1987) Carcinoma-in-situ of the testis: possible origin from gonocytes and precursor of all types of germ cell tumours except spermatocytoma. *Int.J.Androl.*, **10**, 19–28.
19. Skakkebak,N.E., Rajpert-De Meyts,E., and Main,K.M. (2001) Testicular dysgenesis syndrome: an increasingly common developmental disorder with environmental aspects. *Hum.Reprod.*, **16**, 972–978.
20. von der Maase,H., Rørth,M., Walbom-Jørgensen,S., Sørensen,B.L., Christophersen,I.S., Hald T., Jacobsen GK., Berthelsen,J.G., and Skakkebak,N.E. (1986) Carcinoma in situ of contralateral testis in patients with testicular germ cell cancer: study of 27 cases in 500 patients. *Br.Med.J.*, **293**, 1398–1401.
21. von Eckardstein,S., Tsakmakidis,G., Kamischke,A., and Nieschlag,E. (2001) Sonographic testicular microlithiasis as an indicator of premalignant conditions in normal and infertile men. *J Androl*, **22**, 818–824.

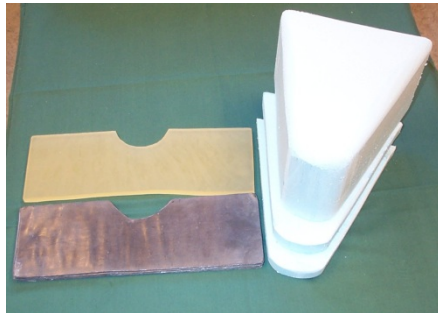
Not Valid

# Radiotherapy of CIS

## STRÅLDOS

Targetdos skall vara 18 Gy, 2 Gy\*9. Detta ger en minimidos i testikeln på 17.1 Gy.

## Uppläggning



För uppläggningsen behövs ett stöd för blyskyddet (t.ex. en trekant av frigolit), 1 cm tjockt vattenekvivalent bolus, 0.8–1 cm tjockt blyskydd samt ytterligare bolus (ej med på bilden). Blyskyddet och det bolus som skall placeras under testikeln har en halvmåneformad urfasning för bättre passform mot scrotum.



# Not Valid

Patienten placeras i ryggläge med benen fixerade brett isär.

Placera blystödet (trekanten av frigolit) mellan benen. Närmast under testikeln placeras 1 cm vattenekvivalent bolus följt av ett 0.8–1 cm tjockt blyskydd. Blyskyddet kan med fördel bestå av flera tunnare skivor.



Tejpa undan penis uppåt. Kring testikeln placeras vattenekvivalent bolus med en utsträckning på minst 2 cm lateralt. Det är viktigt att bolusen har en så bra passform som möjligt.

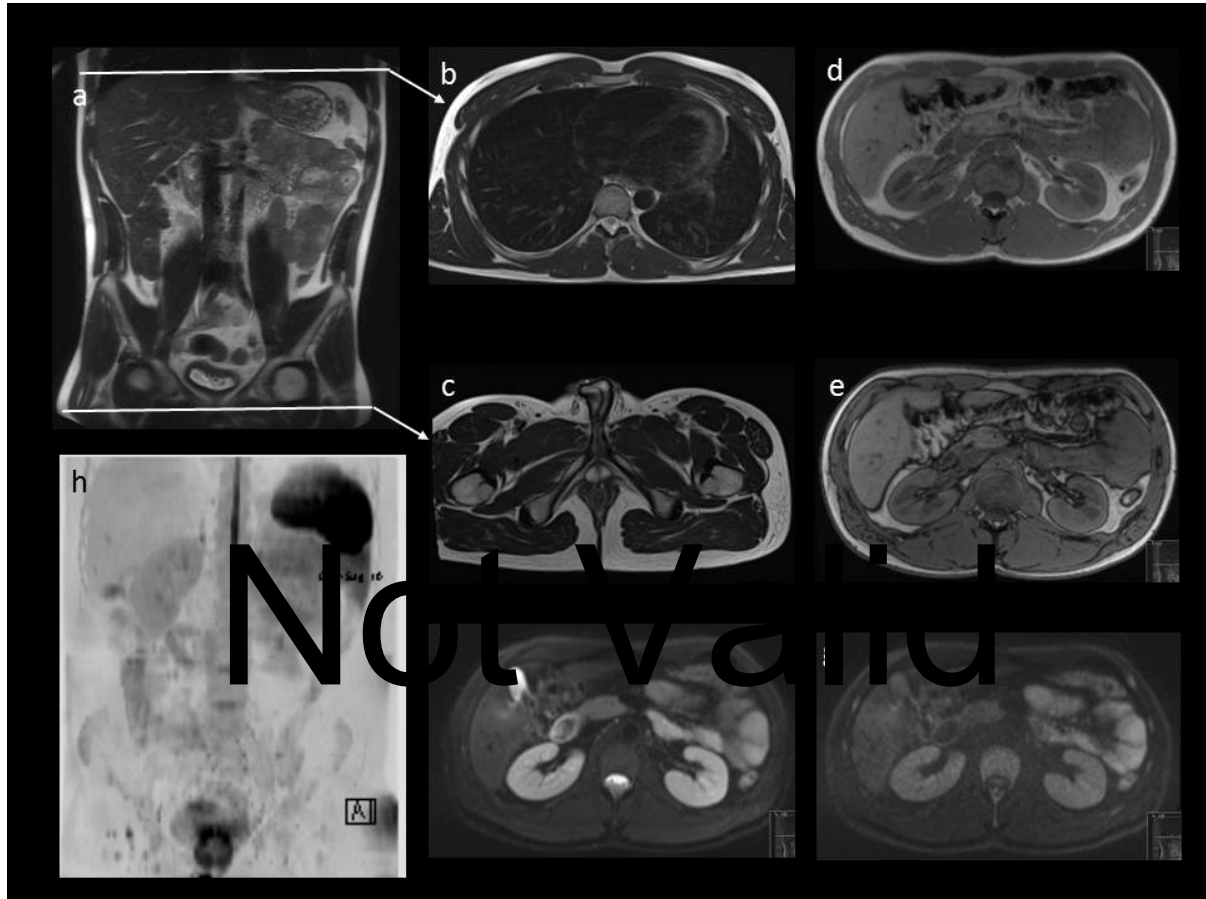
Vid användandet av "låga" elektronenergier kan det vara aktuellt att placera bolus även ventralt om testikeln.

## Abdominal Magnetic Resonance Imaging protocol for follow-up of patients operated for testicular cancer

General imaging protocol recommendations for examinations at 1.5 T or 3T

Examination is performed after at least four hours of fasting. A body phased-array coil is used.

Pulse sequences are performed with 5-6 mm section thickness with maximized feasible spatial resolution depending on the available signal with the system used.



a .Coronal Half acquisition single shot turbo-spin echo sequence with limits for upper and lower abdominal transaxial sections outlined

b and c. Transaxial T2-weighted respiratory triggered turbo spin-echo sequence

d and e. Transaxial T1-weighted breath-hold spoiled gradient-echo sequence with fat and water in- (d) and opposed (e) phase.

f and g. Transaxial T2 weighted echo planar imaging diffusion weighted sequences with  $b=50$  (f) and  $b=800$  (g) (optional)

h Coronal Inverted Maximum Intensity Projection (MIP) diffusion weighted image reconstructed from the volume of  $b=800$  sections (optional).

May 15, 2012

# KVAST dokument testikeltumör

## Deltagare i KVASt-gruppen för urologi

Tomasz Gorecki, [tomasz.gorecki@ltkalmar.se](mailto:tomasz.gorecki@ltkalmar.se), Länssjukhuset, 391 85 Kalmar, Tel 0480 448251

Gunilla Chebil, Unilabs, Bergaliden 11, 252 23 Helsingborg, Tel: 0734 22 20 16

Lars Egevad, [Lars.Egevad@ki.se](mailto:Lars.Egevad@ki.se), Avd för patologi och cytologi, Karolinska Universitetssjukhuset Solna, 171 76 Stockholm

Viktoria Gaspar, [viktoria.gaspar@skane.se](mailto:viktoria.gaspar@skane.se) Labmedicin Skåne, 251 85 Helsingborg

Hans Hamberg, [hans.hamberg@ltv.se](mailto:hans.hamberg@ltv.se) Patologkliniken Centrallasarettet, 721 89 Västerås

Carl-Gustaf Pihl, [carl-gustaf.pihl@vgregion.se](mailto:carl-gustaf.pihl@vgregion.se), Klinisk Patologi och Cytologi, Gula stråket 8, SU/Sahlgrenska, 413 45 Göteborg. Tel: 031 342128

Janos Vasko, [Janos.Vasko@vll.se](mailto:Janos.Vasko@vll.se), Klinisk patologi/cytologi, Laboratiecentrum, NUS, 901 85 Umeå. Tel: 090 - 785 18 28

## Introduktion

Preoperativ diagnostik av testikel tumör är huvudsakligen klinisk och radiologisk. Detta dokument behandlar histopatologisk undersökning av orchidektomi preparat med tumörfrågeställning samt biopsi som togs från kontralateral testis vid orchidektomi med frågeställning: Intratubulär germinalcellsneoplasi?

Den diagnostiska bedömningen som är styrande för kontroll och fortsatt behandling är huruvida tumören är malign eller benign, av könszelltyp eller stromal. Avseende tumörer av germinal typ är det helt avgörande om tumören är ett **rent seminom** eller av annan histologisk typ. Däremot är andelen av andra tumörkomponenter icke behandlingsstyrande. **Patologiskt tumörstadium** samt **tumörförekomst i rete testis** är likaledes behandlingsstyrande. Beträffande teratomen kan dessa bestå av såväl mogen, omogen som intermediärt mogen vävnad och är hos prepubertala barn en icke metastaserande tumör. Postpubertalt är teratom en potentiellt metastaserande tumör, undantaget mogen dermoidcysta.

## Anvisningar för provtagarens hantering av provet

1. Operationpreparatet hanteras enligt lokala överenskommelser mellan patologavdelning och opererande klinik.
2. Som fixativ rekommenderas buffrad formalin 10% (formaldehyd 4%) som kan beställas från Apoteksbolaget. Använd minst fem gånger preparatvikten.
3. Biopsi från kontralateral testis vid orchidektomi hanteras varsamt för att undvika klämningsartefakter och bör fixeras i formalin (rutinmässiga immunhistokemiska metoder baseras närmast uteslutande på detta fixativ).

## Anamnestisk remissinformation

1. Korrekt namn och personnummer, inklusive de fyra sista siffrorna. Stämplade uppgifter skall vara läsbara och rätt placerade på remissen.

2. Adekvata och utförliga uppgifter om sjukhistoria och undersökningsfynd inkluderande kända resultat av **tumörmarköranalyser, klinisk diagnos och ultraljudsfynd**
3. Uppgifter om vad operationsmaterialet i sin helhet omfattar med sidoangivelse.
4. Antalet burkar skall anges på remiss. Numrering eller annan märkning på preparatburk skall överensstämma med remissuppgifter. (OBS! Ej märkning på locket.)

## Utskärningsanvisningar

### Biopsi

Efter makroskopisk bedömning inbäddas hela biopsimaterialet.

### Orchidektomi

Om det intakta operationspreparatet skickas färskt till patologen kan en skiva från resektionsänden i funikel skäras ut INNAN testis delas. För optimal fixering av tumörvävnad klyv testikeln genom rete och epididymis. Fixera minst 24 timmar. Vid misstanke om engagemang av resektionsytor bör dessa färgmarkeras före utskärning.

Mät funikeln.

Beskriv parietala tunica vaginalis (notera ev hydrocele, adherenser).

Mät testikeln, beskriv ytan.

Notera tumörens (eller tumörernas) lokalisation, storlek och makroskopiska utseende på snittytan, avgränsning mot omgivande strukturer och relation till tunica, rete, epididymis och funikel.

Skiva testikelvävnaden i tunna skivor (3-4 mm)

Notera avvikande förändringar såsom ärrbildning eller nekros i en "normal" testikelvävnad.

Bitar till mikroskopisk undersökning

- Resektionsändan i funikel.

- Tumören – **bitar representerande samtliga makroskopiskt olika områden av tumören.**

Tumör  $\leq 3$  cm paraffininbäddas i sin helhet, för större tumörer kan om tumörregel anges 1 bit/cm av tumörens diameter. Gärna storsnitt genom rete och epididymis.

- Bitar omfattande övergång mellan tumör och normal testis.

- Bitar som visar tumörens relation till tunica, rete, epididymis och funikel.

- Tumörfri testisvävnad.

### Analyser

1. Snitten färgas med valfri rutinfärgning.
2. Biopsi från kontralateral testis färgas med valfri rutinfärgning och vid behov immunhistokemi.

### 3. Förslag till immunhistokemiska undersökningar (se tabell)

|                                            | PLAP | OCT<br>4 | AFP | HCG | CD<br>30 | CD117 | CK(Pan) | CK7 | Inhibin |
|--------------------------------------------|------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-------|---------|-----|---------|
| IGCN(Intratubular Germinal Cell Neoplasia) | +    | +        | -   |     |          |       |         |     |         |
| Seminom                                    | +    | +        | -   | -   | -        | +     | -/+     |     | -       |
| Spermatocytiskt Seminom                    | -    | -        | -   | -   | -        | -/+   | -/+     |     |         |
| Embryonal cancer                           | +/-  | +        | -/+ | -   | +        | -     | +       | +   | -       |
| Gulesäckstumör                             | -/+  | -        | +/- | -   | ?        | ?     | +       | -   |         |
| Choriocarcinom                             | +/-  | -        | -   | +   | -        | ?     | +       | ?   | +       |
| Leydigcellstumör                           | -    | -        | -   | -   | ?        |       |         |     | +       |
| Sertolicellstumör                          | -    | -        | -   | -   | ?        |       |         |     | +/-     |
| Granulosacellstumör                        | -    | -        | -   | -   | ?        |       |         |     | +       |

+ : >90% av tumörerna är positiva

+/- : 50-90% av tumörerna är positiva

-/+ : 10-50% av tumörerna är positiva

- : <10% av tumörerna är positiva

? : varierande uppgifter i litteraturen/uppgift saknas

4. Valfritt antal snittnivåer ska undersökas.

5. Analyser som skilts för kvalitetsäkras via externa kontrollprogram: relevanta immunfärgningar

Information i remissen/svaret

#### A. Makroskopisk beskrivning:

1. Preparatbeskrivning
2. Beskrivning av förändringar (ex lokalisation, avgränsning, relation till prepytor/resektionsytor och omgivande vävnad samt måttangivelser)
3. Övrigt (ex väsentliga bifynd, söndertrasningar och annat som begränsar möjligheterna till adekvat undersökning)

#### B. Mikroskopiutlåtande:

1. Tumörtyp enligt WHO med angivande av rent seminom eller annan tumörtyp (annan ren histologisk typ eller blandad histologisk typ). Samtliga förekommande tumörkomponenter anges.
2. Tumörstadium pTNM 2009. Notera att frånvaro/förekomst av kärlinvasion skall anges. Vid behov bör immunhistokemisk undersökning göras avseende kärlinvasion.
3. Andra prognosvariabler: Tumörstorlek.  
Tumörinfiltration (ja/nej) i rete testis.
4. Radikalitet.

#### Rekommenderade klassifikationssystem

WHO Classification of Tumours: Pathology and Genetics of Tumours of the Urinary System and Male Genital Organs 2004 (s 218)

## Administrativt

### SNOMED-koder

|                                                     | SNOMED       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Germinalcellstumörer</b>                         |              |
| Intratubular germinalcellsneoplasia, UNS            | <b>90642</b> |
|                                                     |              |
| <b>Tumörer av EN histologisk typ (rena former)</b>  |              |
| Seminom                                             | <b>90613</b> |
|                                                     |              |
| Spermatocytiskt seminoma                            | 90633        |
|                                                     |              |
| Embryonal cancer                                    | 90703        |
| Gulesäckstumör                                      | 90713        |
| Trophoblastiska tumörer                             | 91003        |
| Teratoma                                            | 90803        |
| Dermoidcysta                                        | 90840        |
| Teratoma med somatisk malignitet                    | 90843        |
|                                                     |              |
| <b>Tumörer av mer än en histologisk typ (mixed)</b> |              |
| Mixed tumör MED seminom                             | <b>90853</b> |
| Mixed tumör UTAN seminom                            | <b>90813</b> |
|                                                     |              |
| <b>Sex chord/gonad/stromala tumörer</b>             |              |
| Leydigcell tumör                                    | 86501        |
| Malign Leydigcell tumör                             | 86503        |
| Sertolicell tumör                                   | 86401        |
| Malign Sertolicell tumör                            | 86403        |
| Granulosacell tumör                                 | 86201        |
| Thecom/fibroma                                      |              |
| Thecoma                                             | 86000        |
| Fibroma                                             | 88100        |

### pTNM 2009

|      |                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| pT0  | Ingen tumör                                                                                                                                           |
| pTis | Intratubulär germinalcellsneoplasi (Cancer in situ).                                                                                                  |
| pT1  | Tumör inom testis och epididymis utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion. Tumör kan invadera tunica albuginea men inte tunica vaginalis.                     |
| pT2  | Tumör inom testis och epididymis med vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion eller med tumörutbredning genom tunica albuginea med engagemang av tunica vaginalis. |
| pT3  | Tumör infiltrerar funikel med eller utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion.                                                                                 |
| pT4  | Tumör infiltrerar scrotum med eller utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion.                                                                                 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                       |
| pNX  | Regionala lymfkörtlar ej undersökta.                                                                                                                  |
| pN0  | Ingen lymförtelmetastas                                                                                                                               |
| pN1  | Metastas i körtel ≤2 cm och 5 eller färre positiva körtlar <2cm                                                                                       |
| pN2  | Metastas i körtel >2 – 5 cm eller fler än 5 metastaser ≤5cm eller extranodal tumörväxt.                                                               |
| pN3  | Metastas >5 cm                                                                                                                                        |

**Klinisk organisation som granskat och godkänt dokumentet:**

SWENOTECA (Swedish - Norwegian Testicular Cancer Group)

**Rekommenderad litteratur:**

**WHO Classification of Tumours. Pathology & Genetics, Tumours of the Urinary System and Male Genital Organs, Lyon 2004.**

Annals of Oncology 15: 1377–1399, 2004 European consensus on diagnosis and treatment of germ cell cancer: a report of the European Germ Cell Cancer Consensus Group (EGCCCG)

Emerson R, Ulbright T: Morphological approach to tumour of the testis and paratestis, J Clin Pathol 2007;60:866-880

Emerson RE, Ulbright TM: The use of immunohistochemistry in the differential diagnosis of tumors of the testis and paratestis. Seminars in Diagnostic Pathology 2005

Krag Jacobsen G, Talerman A: Atlas of Germ Cell Tumours 1989

Raghavan D: Germ Cell Tumors: American Cancer Society Atlas of Clinical Oncology, 2003

Ulbright T: Germ cell tumors of the gonads, Mod Pathol 2005, 18, 61-79

Young RH: Testicular tumors – some new and a few perennial problems, Arch Pathol Lab Med 2008 132(4):548-64

För immunhistokemi se exempelvis

<http://www.e-immunohistochemistry.info/>

<http://www.nordiqc.org>

<http://www.ipox.org/>

<http://www.dako.com/asp/algo/default.asp?get=table&table=20>

Not Valid

# KVAST dokument retroperitoneal lymfkörteldissektion

## Klinisk bakgrundsinformation

Retroperitoneal lymfkörteldissektion (RPLND) utföres som diagnostisk och kurativ åtgärd dels för staging dels efter kemoterapi för abdominell metastasering. För närvarande kan radiologiska diagnostiska metoder ej skilja aktiv tumör från nekros/fibros.

## Anvisningar för provtagarens hantering av provet.

1. Vid radikalitetsfrågeställning skall tydlig suturmarkering anbringas.
2. Som fixativ rekommenderas buffrad formalin 10% (formaldehyd 4%), använd minst fem gånger preparatvikten.
3. Fryssnitt bör begränsas p g a kvalitetsaspekter.

## IV Anamnestic remissinformation.

1. Typ av operation/undersökning
2. Fraktionsbeteckningar enligt RETROP-protokoll (se länk nedan)
3. Klinisk bedömning/diagnos
4. Relevanta tidigare PAD/CD, rtg/labfynd, tidigare sjukdomar, statusfynd, fynd i samband med provtagningen

## V. Utskärningsanvisningar.

1. Alla lymfkörtlar utan makroskopiska avvikelser bäddas i sin helhet, eventuellt var för sig.
2. Från makroskopiskt avvikande körtlar tages representativa bitar för mikroskopi.

## VI. Analysr.

1. Snitten färgas med valfri rutinfärgning.
2. Immunhistokemi vid behov.
3. Minst 2 snittnivåer undersökes

## VII. Information i remissens svarsdel.

### A. Makroskopisk beskrivning:

1. Preparatbeskrivning
2. Beskrivning av förändringar (ex avgränsning, relation till prepytor/resektionsytor, måttangivelser)

### B. Mikroskopiutlåtande:

1. Alla fraktioner besvaras var för sig med angivande av lokalisation enligt RETROP-protokollet.
2. Ange antalet lymfkörtlar i varje fraktion med viabel cancer, teratom respektive benigt fynd. Ange största diameter på tumör i mm.
3. Ange förekomst av nekros.
4. Sammanställ i diagnos totalt antal lgl med angivande av hur många med viabel cancer, teratom samt nekros .

## VIII. Rekommenderade klassifikationssystem

Se ovan avseende testis.

## IX. Administrativt

SNOMED-kodning och pTNM se ovan avseende testis.

## **XII. Exempel på utlåttande RPLND:**

**PM 2009** Inkom 12 fraktioner.

**Fraktion 1:** Burk märkt "Station 1" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 7 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 2:** Burk märkt "Station 2" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 6 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 3:** Burk märkt "Station 3" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses totalt 20 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 4:** Burk märkt "Station 4" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses endast 1 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 5:** Burk märkt "Station 5" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 2 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 6:** Burk märkt "Station 6" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses i en av körtlarna en större nekros som mäter 17x14 mm. Därtill ses i samma körtel blödningspigment samt förekomst av makrofager och främmande kroppsreaktion. I övrigt ses ytterligare 6 körtlar, även dessa fria från kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom. Totalt 7 körtlar.

**Fraktion 7:** Burk märkt "Station 7" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses endast 1 stycken lymfkörtel utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 8:** Burk märkt "Station 8" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 5 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 9:** Burk märkt "Station 9" innehållande stroma och kärl. Ingen lymfkörtelvävnad, ingen viabel tumör, några nekroser eller teratomstrukturer.

**Fraktion 10:** Burk märkt "Station 10" innehållande stroma och kärl. Ingen lymfkörtelvävnad, ingen viabel tumör, några nekroser eller teratomstrukturer.

**Fraktion 11:** Burk märkt "Station 11" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 7 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 12:** Burk märkt "Station 12" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 8 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**Diagnos:** 1-12) Totalt 64 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör eller teratom.

**PM 2009** Inkom 6 fraktioner.

**Fraktion 1:** Burk märkt "Station 2" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 8 stycken lymfkörtlar. I en av dessa (Snitt 11A+B) ses relativt stora nekroser (som störst 8 mm i diameter), blödningspigment samt makrofager med riklig cytoplasma men utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör. I snitt 11A ses några körtelstrukturer i kanten av nekroserna med cylindriskt epitel - således tecken på kvarvarande teratom. Dessa strukturer mäter sammanlagt 3x2 mm.

**Fraktion 2:** Burk märkt "Station 3" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 18 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 3:** Burk märkt "Station 5" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 4 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 4:** Burk märkt "Station 6" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 5 stycken lymfkörtlar. I en av dessa ses relativt stora nekroser, blödningspigment samt makrofager med riklig cytoplasma men utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande viabel tumör. Några kvarvarande teratom strukturer ses inte.

**Fraktion 5:** Burk märkt "Station 8" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 7 stycken lymfkörtlar utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande tumör eller teratom.

**Fraktion 6:** Burk märkt "Station 12" innehållande lymfkörtlar och fettvävnad. Histologiskt ses 1 stycken lymfkörtel utan hållpunkter för kvarvarande tumör eller teratom.

**Kommentar:** Enligt klinisk tilläggsinformation har patienten från Linköping fått diagnosen "Embryonalt carcinom med syncytiotrofoblast inslag samt teratom"; därtill "IGCNU i båda testis".

På snitt 11A och snitt 36 har gjorts immunhistokemisk undersökning avseende PLAP, OCT3/4, CD30, hCG samt AFP. Ingenstädes ses äkta positiva cellelement från patientens testistumör. I snitt 11A ses däremot CEA och EMA positiva körtlar som bekräftelse på kvarvarande teratomstrukturer.

**Diagnos:** 1-6) Totalt 43 stycken lymfkörtlar varav 2 stycken visar nekroser utan kvarvarande vital tumör. I en av körtlarna påvisas kvarvarande teratomstrukturer, v.g. se kommentar ovan.

# Not Valid

# TNM – Pathological and Clinical classification 2009

Omfattningen av den primära tumören klassificeras efter radikal orkidektomi.

## **pT - T-stadium**

**pTX** Primärtumören kan inte bedömas (ingen orchiektomi har utförts, TX används).

**pT0** Inga tecken på primärtumör (t.ex. histologiskt påvisat ärr i testis).

**pTis** Intratubulär germinalcellsneoplasi (carcinoma in situ).

**pT1** Tumör begränsad till testis och epididymis utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion; tumören kan invadera tunica albuginea men inte tunica vaginalis.

**pT2** Tumör begränsad till testis och epididymis med vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion, eller tumör som sträcker sig genom tunica albuginea med engagemang av tunica vaginalis.

**pT3** Tumör invaderar funikel med eller utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion.

**pT4** Tumör invaderar scrotum med eller utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion.

## **N - Regionala Lymfkörtelmetastaser (klinisk bedömning)**

**NX** Förekomst av lymfkörtelmetastas ej bedömd

**N0** Inga lymfkörtelmetastaser påvisade

**N1** Metastas/er i lymfkörtel med största diameter 2 cm

**N2** Metastas/er i lymfkörtel, större än 2 cm men ingen större än 5 cm i största diameter

**N3** Metastas/er i lymfkörtel med diameter större än 5 cm

## **M - Fjärrmetastaser**

**M0** Inga fjärrmetastaser

**M1** Fjärrmetastas påvisad

**M1a** Icke-regionala lymfkörtlar eller lungmetastaser

**M1b** Andra fjärrmetastaser än M1a

Not Valid

## LATE EFFECTS

### 1. Long-term complications and follow-up after treatment for testicular cancer

Some side-effects from testicular cancer treatment may emerge several years after treatment. Thus, regular controls at the general practitioner are recommended after the oncological follow-up has been completed. At the last oncological follow-up, all patients should receive a patient care plan which summarizes the previous treatment, the most important long-term complications and recommendations for further follow-up at the caring physician (appendix, norsk og engelsk). In this section we will describe possible late complications after treatment for testicular cancer, with emphasis on complications that can be prevented or treated.

#### 1.1 Cardiovascular disease (CVD)

Mortality from CVD is higher in testicular cancer survivors (TCSs) than in the general population.<sup>1,2</sup> Men treated with orchiectomy alone do not have an increased risk for CVD in comparison to the general population.<sup>3,4</sup> Thus, the risk for CVD is associated with cytotoxic treatment and not testicular cancer itself. Men previously treated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy have a 2-3 fold risk for CVD in comparison to men treated with surgery only or the general population in several studies.<sup>3-5</sup> Two large studies indicate that the risk for CVD is increased also after infradiaphragmatic radiation,<sup>4,5</sup> but other results are conflicting.<sup>3</sup> The absolute risk for CVD several years after cytotoxic treatment is 6-11%.<sup>4,5</sup> Combination of both chemotherapy and radiotherapy is particularly harmful, with an absolute risk for CVD at 20% several years after treatment.<sup>4</sup> Cisplatin-based chemotherapy is associated with an increased prevalence of hypertension<sup>4</sup> and the metabolic syndrome,<sup>6,7</sup> while radiotherapy is associated with an increased prevalence of diabetes.<sup>4</sup> Accordingly, the increased risk for CVD is at least partly mediated by classical cardiovascular risk factors.

Endothelial and inflammatory markers, e.g. fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor, are increased in men treated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy,<sup>8</sup> while high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (hs-CRP) is increased several years after treatment with radiotherapy.<sup>4,9</sup> These findings indicate that endothelial dysfunction might be a possible link between cytotoxic treatment and atherosclerosis. Screening for cardiovascular risk factors<sup>10</sup> such as hypertension, obesity, diabetes, unfavorable lipids, smoking, physical inactivity and an unhealthy diet is important among TCSs for the prevention of CVD.

#### 1.2 Subfertility and hypogonadism

Subfertility is common among men diagnosed with testicular cancer.<sup>11</sup> Additionally, cytotoxic treatment may negatively affect both the fertility and the levels of sex hormones.<sup>12</sup> Results from a large Norwegian follow-up study among TCSs have shown that fertility decreases with increasing treatment intensity.<sup>13</sup> Still, nearly half of the males treated with large cumulative cisplatin doses had become fathers after testicular cancer treatment without using cryopreserved semen.

Retrograde ejaculation has been a rather frequent complication after RPLND, but the incidence has been reduced after the introduction of nerve-sparing surgery techniques.<sup>14</sup> For men who desire to achieve fatherhood, treatment with  $\alpha$ -sympathomimetics (Rinexin® or Tofranil®

[imipranin, unregistered]) should be considered as these substances may reverse the retrograde ejaculation.

Up to 20 % of TCSs are diagnosed with endocrine hypogonadism/testosterone deficiency (testosterone <8 nmol/l and/or LH >12 U/l).<sup>15</sup> Decreased libido, erectile dysfunction and loss of energy are common symptoms of endocrine hypogonadism, but these symptoms may also occur without accompanying testosterone deficiency. Endocrine hypogonadism is associated with hypertension, obesity, the metabolic syndrome and diabetes,<sup>16,17</sup> and probably also with increased mortality rates.<sup>18,19</sup> Thus, men with severe endocrine hypogonadism should be considered for testosterone substitution even if they lack clinical symptoms. If low levels of serum testosterone are detected, a new venipuncture should be performed in the morning to confirm the diagnosis.<sup>20</sup> Men with considerable clinical symptoms (decreased libido, erectile dysfunction, loss of energy) but with testosterone levels within the normal range, may benefit from testosterone substitution, but there are so far no data available supporting this treatment strategy. After bilateral orchiectomy and with established testosterone deficiency after treatment for CIS, lifelong testosterone substitution is warranted.

### 1.3 Other long-term complications

A considerable number of TCSs suffer from other long-term complications (nephrotoxicity, neurotoxicity, ototoxicity, pulmonary toxicity and psychosocial problems).<sup>21-23</sup> Both treatment with large cisplatin doses (>850 mg) and smoking increase the risk for long-term ototoxicity, neurotoxicity and pulmonary toxicity. Men with treatment-induced ototoxicity (tinnitus, hearing impairment) should avoid noisy environments.<sup>24</sup>

There is an increased risk for second malignant neoplasms after cytotoxic treatment for testicular cancer.<sup>25</sup> After chemotherapy or radiotherapy, the relative risk of a second cancer is approximately doubled, while combination of both techniques is associated with a three-fold increased risk. These second cancers are often diagnosed many years after treatment.

Accordingly, all doctors involved in long-term follow-up of TCSs should timely initiate necessary examinations in the case of symptomatic patients.

### 1.4 Controls at the general practitioner

We recommend regular examinations at the general practitioner every 2.-3. years after completion of oncological follow-up, and more often in the case of pathological findings. The purpose of these controls is to prevent, identify and possibly treat risk factors which may lead to complications, e.g. cardiovascular disease. These controls should include:

- Anamnesis regarding cardiovascular risk profile and symptoms of cardiovascular disease
- Advice about lifestyle-factors such as smoking cessation, healthy diet and physical activity
- Measurement of blood pressure, height/weight (BMI) and waist circumference
- Blood samples: Fasting lipid profile (total cholesterol, HDL-and LDL cholesterol, triglycerides), glucose, testosterone and LH
- The prophylaxis (primary and secondary) of cardiovascular disease should be according to the general population recommendations
- Consider testosterone substitution in case of endocrine hypogonadism, possibly in cooperation with endocrinologist

## References

1. Fossa SD, Aass N, Harvei S, et al: Increased mortality rates in young and middle-aged patients with malignant germ cell tumours. *Br J Cancer* 90:607-612, 2004
2. Fossa SD, Gilbert E, Dores GM, et al: Noncancer Causes of Death in Survivors of Testicular Cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 99:533-544, 2007
3. van den Belt-Dusebout A, Nuver J, de Wit R, et al: Long-Term Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in 5-Year Survivors of Testicular Cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 24:467-475, 2006
4. Haugnes HS, Wethal T, Aass N, et al: Cardiovascular risk factors and morbidity in testicular cancer survivors: A 20 year follow-up study. *J Clin Oncol* 28:4649-4657, 2010
5. Huddart RA, Norman A, Shahidi M, et al: Cardiovascular disease as a long-term complication of treatment for testicular cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 21:1513-1523, 2003
6. Haugnes HS, Aass N, Fossa SD, et al: Components of the metabolic syndrome in long-term survivors of testicular cancer. *Ann Oncol* 18:241-248, 2007
7. Nuver J, Smit AJ, Wolffenbuttel BH, et al: The Metabolic Syndrome and Disturbances in Hormone Levels in Long-Term Survivors of Disseminated Testicular Cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 23:3718-3725, 2005
8. Nuver J, Smit AJ, Sleijfer DT, et al: Microalbuminuria, decreased fibrinolysis, and inflammation as early signs of atherosclerosis in long-term survivors of disseminated testicular cancer. *Eur J Cancer* 40:701-706, 2004
9. Wethal T, Kjekshus J, Roislien J, et al: Treatment-related differences in cardiovascular risk factors in long-term survivors of testicular cancer. *J Cancer Surviv* 1:8-16, 2007
10. Yusuf S, Hawken S, Eunpuu S, et al: Effect of potentially modifiable risk factors associated with myocardial infarction in 52 countries (the INTERHEART study): case-control study. *The Lancet* 364:937-952, 2004
11. Moller H, Skakkebaek NE: Risk of testicular cancer in subfertile men: case-control study. *Bmj* 318:559-562, 1999
12. DeSantis M, Albrecht W, Holtl W, et al: Impact of cytotoxic treatment on long-term fertility in patients with germ-cell cancer. *Int J Cancer* 83:864-865, 1999
13. Brydoy M, Fossa SD, Klepp O, et al: Paternity following treatment for testicular cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 97:1580-1588, 2005
14. Jacobsen KD, Ous S, Waehre H, et al: Ejaculation in testicular cancer patients after post-chemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. *Br J Cancer* 80:249-255, 1999
15. Nord C, Bjoro T, Ellingsen D, et al: Gonadal hormones in long-term survivors 10 years after treatment for unilateral testicular cancer. *Eur Urol* 44:322-328, 2003
16. Svartberg J, von Muhlen D, Schirmer H, et al: Association of endogenous testosterone with blood pressure and left ventricular mass in men. The Tromso Study. *Eur J Endocrinol* 150:65-71, 2004

17. Laaksonen DE, Niskanen L, Punnonen K, et al: Testosterone and sex hormone-binding globulin predict the metabolic syndrome and diabetes in middle-aged men. *Diabetes Care* 27:1036-1041, 2004
18. Shores MM, Matsumoto AM, Sloan KL, et al: Low serum testosterone and mortality in male veterans. *Arch Intern Med* 166:1660-1665, 2006
19. Laughlin GA, Barrett-Connor E, Bergstrom J: Low Serum Testosterone and Mortality in Older Men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 93:68-75, 2008
20. Gupta SK, Lindemulder EA, Sathyan G: Modeling of circadian testosterone in healthy men and hypogonadal men. *J Clin Pharmacol* 40:731-738, 2000
21. Fossa SD, Aass N, Winderen M, et al: Long-term renal function after treatment for malignant germ-cell tumours. *Ann Oncol* 13:222-228, 2002
22. Brydøy M, Oldenburg J, Klepp O, et al: Prevalence of long-term Raynaud-like phenomena and neurological side-effects in survivors of testicular cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 101:1682-1695, 2009
23. Haugnes HS, Aass N, Fossa SD, et al: Pulmonary Function in Long-Term Survivors of Testicular Cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 27:2779-2786, 2009
24. Widen SE, Erlandsson SI: Self-reported tinnitus and noise sensitivity among adolescents in Sweden. *Noise Health* 7:29-40, 2004
25. Travis LB, Fossa SD, Schonfeld SJ, et al: Second cancers among 4057 testicular cancer patients: focus on long-term survivors. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 97:1554-1565, 2005

Not Valid

**Nationellt kvalitetsregister**  
**SWENOTECA Non-Seminom testis**  
**Registreringsblankett**

Blanketten gäller fr o m 2012-01-01 som canceranmälan

Blanketter skickas till Regionalt Cancercentrum

Klinik, sjukhus

Personnummer år mån dag -

Namn

Tidigare cancer i andra testikeln år  
☐ seminom ☐ non-seminom

Läkare

**Primärtumördata<sup>1</sup>**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Orchiektomi</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Nej <input type="checkbox"/> Ja <span style="margin-left: 20px;">Datum</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">år</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">mån</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">Dag</span>                                                      |  | <input type="checkbox"/> hö <input type="checkbox"/> vä <input type="checkbox"/> bilat. <span style="margin-left: 20px;">Om bilat:</span><br>non-seminom i båda testiklar <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>(en registreringsblankett för varje tumör) <sup>2</sup>                                            |  |
| Klinik, Sjukhus (där orchiektomi utfördes)<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Patolog avd<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Vaskulär invasion <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> oklart<br>"Utbränd tumör" <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Kontralateral testisbiopsi <input type="checkbox"/> Cis <input type="checkbox"/> ej Cis <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört |  | PAD nr <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> - <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span><br>Lämnat spermaprov <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> vet ej <input type="checkbox"/> vill ej<br>om ja: <input type="checkbox"/> före orchiektomi <input type="checkbox"/> efter orchiektomi |  |

**Tumörmarkörer/utredning**

|                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Före orchiektomi</b><br>Datum <span style="margin-left: 20px;">år</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">mån</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">dag</span> |  | AFP <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> , <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört<br>β-HCG <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> , <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört<br>LD <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> , <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                                                                           |  |
| <b>Hormonstatus</b><br>Datum <span style="margin-left: 20px;">år</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">mån</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">dag</span>     |  | Testosteron <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> , <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> mmol/l <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> lågt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört<br>SHBG <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> lågt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört<br>LH <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> lågt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört<br>FSH <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> lågt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Metastaser</b><br><b>Lymfkörtelmetastaser</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | <b>Extralymfaskämetastaser</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Inguinalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <span style="margin-left: 20px;">[ ] X [ ]</span><br>Iliakalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <span style="margin-left: 20px;">[ ] X [ ]</span><br>Paraaortalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <span style="margin-left: 20px;">[ ] X [ ]</span><br>Mediastinalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <span style="margin-left: 20px;">[ ] X [ ]</span><br>Supraklav <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <span style="margin-left: 20px;">[ ] X [ ]</span> |  | Lunga <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Hjärna <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Lever <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Skelett <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Annan lokal <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja , spec..... |  |

**Definitiv klinisk stadiindelning<sup>3</sup>**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Datum vid definitiv stadiindelning <span style="margin-left: 20px;">år</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">mån</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">dag</span><br><span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | <input type="checkbox"/> CSI<br><input type="checkbox"/> CSMk+ <input type="checkbox"/> CSII <input type="checkbox"/> CSIII <input type="checkbox"/> CSIV<br><b>Abdominella lymfkörtlar</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D |  |
| Var patienten i CS 1 vid första utredningen <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> oklart<br>(Ifylles endast när två stadiindelningar utförts)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Datum för första utredning <span style="margin-left: 20px;">år</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">mån</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">dag</span><br><span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span>                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>Tumörmarkörer</b><br>(vid definitiv stadiindelning)<br>AFP <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> , <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört<br>β-HCG <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> , <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört<br>LD <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> , <span style="margin-left: 20px;"></span> <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Prognos enl IGCCC<sup>4</sup></b> <input type="checkbox"/> god <input type="checkbox"/> intermedär <input type="checkbox"/> dålig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |

**Behandling** ☐ Pat remitterad till klinik/sjukhus.....

**CSI** ☐ ingen adj.behandling ☐ BEP x 1 ☐ annan, spec.....  
**CSIIA MK-** ☐ expektans enl flödesschema ☐ annat, spec.....  
**CS MK+, II-IV** ☐ BEP ☐ annan, spec.....

**Kompletterande uppgifter för att gälla som canceranmälan**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| SNOMED-kod <sup>5</sup> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>Diagnosgrund</b> (flera alternativ kan ifyllas)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Provexcision eller operation med histopatologisk undersökning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cytologisk undersökning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Annan lab. undersökning (tumörmarkörer) |  |
| <b>TNM T-primärtumör<sup>6</sup></b><br><input type="checkbox"/> pTX <input type="checkbox"/> pT0 <input type="checkbox"/> pTis <input type="checkbox"/> pT1 <input type="checkbox"/> pT2 <input type="checkbox"/> pT3 <input type="checkbox"/> pT4 |  | <b>N-regionala lymfkörtelmetastaser</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> NX <input type="checkbox"/> N0 <input type="checkbox"/> N1 <input type="checkbox"/> N2 <input type="checkbox"/> N3                                                                               |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | <b>M-fjärrmetastaser</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> M0 <input type="checkbox"/> M1 <input type="checkbox"/> M1a <input type="checkbox"/> M1b                                                                                                                        |  |

# Registreringsblankett SWENOTECA Non-Seminom

- Definition av testikulär primärtumör (ICD C 62):** A. Primärtumör belägen i testis. B. Tumör i retroperitoneala lymfkörtlar och patologiskt fynd vid ultraljudsundersökning av testis som leder till orchiectomi och histopatologisk undersökning visar ett ärr (fibrotiskt område) i testikeln "utbränd" tumör. Om dessa kriterier inte är uppfyllda räknas **retroperitoneal tumör som extragonadal (ICD C 48.0), extragonadal mediastinal (ICD C 38.3)**, och registreras på separat blankett för extragonadala tumörer.
- Bilateral synkron tumör** . Om samma tumörtyper i båda testiklarna registreras båda tumörerna i samma register. Om ena tumören är ett nonseminom och andra ett seminom så registreras primärtumördata för seminom i seminomregistret men behandlings- och uppföljningsblanketter skickas till non-seminomregistret. Patienten behandlas och följes som non-seminom.
- Klinisk stadiindelning: modifierad efter RMH**

|               |                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CS I</b>   | Inga tecken på metastaser                                                                         | <b>CS III</b> | Metastaser i lymfkörtlar ovan diafragma<br>För abdominella lymfkörtlar gäller:<br>0 inga metastaser<br>A-D enl CS II |
| <b>CS Mk+</b> | AFP/β-HCG kvarstående förhöjda (faller ej enl sina halveringstider) men inga metastaser påvisbara | <b>CS IV</b>  | Extralymfatiska metastaser<br>För abdominella lymfkörtlar gäller:<br>0 inga metastaser<br>A-D enl CS II              |
| <b>CS II</b>  | Metastaser begränsade till abdominella lymfkörtlar                                                |               |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>A</b>      | maximal diameter <2 cm                                                                            |               |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>B</b>      | maximal diameter 2–5 cm                                                                           |               |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>C</b>      | maximal diameter >5–10 cm                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>D</b>      | maximal diameter >10 cm                                                                           |               |                                                                                                                      |

## 4. International Germ Cell Consensus Classification (markörnivå vid definitiv stadiindelning)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>God prognos:</b><br>Testikulär el. retroperitoneal primärtumör och inga icke-pulmonella visceral metastaser (lever, skelett, CNS m.m.) och alla markörer "goda"<br>AFP <1000 µg/L (~1000 IU/L)<br>HCG <5000 IU/L (=1000 µg/L)<br>LD <1.5 x N | <b>Intermediär prognos:</b><br>Testikulär eller retroperitoneal primärtumör och inga icke-pulmonella visceral metastaser och någon "intermediär" markör<br>AFP ≥1000 - < 10 000 µg/L<br>HCG ≥5000 - < 50 000 IU/L eller<br>LD ≥1.5 x N - < 10 x N | <b>Dålig prognos:</b><br>Mediastinal primärtumör eller icke-pulmonella visceral metastaser eller någon "dålig" markör<br>AFP >10 000 µg/L<br>HCG >50 000 IU/L eller<br>LD >10 x N |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## 5. Snomedkoder som ingår i kvalitetsregistret för non-seminomatösa germinalcellstumörer:

| Tumörer av mer än en histologisk typ (mixed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Snomed | Tumörer med EN histologisk typ (rena former)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Snomed | Teratom                                                                          | Snomed |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| A. Blandad germinalcellstumör med seminom.<br><br>(Innefattar koder enl cancerregistrets kodningsmanual: Germinalcellstumör, blandad teratom med seminomkomponent = 90853. Teratom med seminomkomponent = 90853).                                                                                                       | 90853  | Choriocarcinom UNS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 91003  | Innefattar rent teratom UNS hos män ≥ 16 år = 90801                              | 90803  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Embryonalt carcinom, UNS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 91003  | Teratom med malign somatisk komponent Finns ej i cancerregistrets kodningsmanual | 90843  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Endodermal sinustumör "yolk sac tumor", gulesäckstumör                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 90713  |                                                                                  |        |
| B. Blandad germinalcellstumör utan seminom.<br><br>(Innefattar koder enl cancerregistrets kodningsmanual: Germinalcellstumör utan seminomkomponent = 90653 Teratocarcinom blandat embryonalt carcinom och teratom = 90813 Choriocarcinom komb med andra germinalcellskomponenter teratom, embryonalt carcinom = 91013). | 90813  | Seminom med AFP-stegring*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 906130 |                                                                                  |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>* AFP-Nivå</b><br>Förhöjt AFP är per definition inte förenligt med en seminomdiagnos. Om patienten har förhöjda nivåer av AFP (pre- eller postorchiectomi) bör diagnosen omprövas med avseende på non-seminomatös testikelcancer. Man bör dock vara medveten om att smittsamma/virala processer i levern kan orsaka en liten ökning av AFP. I sällsynta fall kan patienten konstitutionellt ha en AFP-nivå något över det normala. En lätt förhöjd och stabil AFP-nivå kan således vara förenligt med en seminomdiagnos. |        |                                                                                  |        |

## 6. TNM Patologisk (p) och klinisk klassifikation

Omfattningen av den primära tumören klassificeras efter radikal orkidektomi.

### pT - T-stadium

**pTX** Primärtumören kan inte bedömas (ingen orchiectomi har utförts, TX används).

**pT0** Inga tecken på primärtumör (t.ex. histologiskt påvisat ärr i testis).

**pTis** Intratubulär germinalcellsneoplas (carcinoma in situ).

**pT1** Tumör begränsad till testis och epididymis utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion; tumören kan invadera tunica albuginea men inte tunica vaginalis.

**pT2** Tumör begränsad till testis och epididymis med vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion, eller tumör som sträcker sig genom tunica albuginea med engagemang av tunica vaginalis.

**pT3** Tumör invaderar funikel med eller utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion.

**pT4** Tumör invaderar scrotum med eller utan vaskulär/lymfatisk invasion.

### N - Regionala Lymfkörtelmetastaser

**NX** Lymfkörtelmetastasförekomst ej bedömt

**N0** Inga lymfkörtelmetastaser påvisade

**N1** Metastaser i en eller flera lymfkörtlar ingen större än 2 cm

**N2** Metastaser i en eller flera lymfkörtlar, större än 2 cm men ingen över 5 cm i största diameter

**N3** Metastaser i en eller flera lymfkörtlar med diameter mer än 5 cm

### M-fjärrmetastaser

**M0** Inga fjärrmetastaser

**M1** Fjärrmetastas påvisad

**M1a** Icke-regionala lymfkörtlar eller lungmetastaser

**M1b** Andra fjärrmetastaser än M1a



## 1. Gradering av toxicitet (WHO 1979)

|                                  | Grad 3                                            | Grad 4                            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Hematologisk (vuxna)             |                                                   |                                   |
| Hemoglobin g/L                   | 65–79                                             | < 65                              |
| Vita x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L        | 1,0–1,9                                           | < 1,0                             |
| Trombocyter x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | 25–49                                             | < 25                              |
| Urinvägar                        |                                                   |                                   |
| S-Kreatinin                      | 5–10 x N                                          | > 10 x N                          |
| Neurotoxicitet                   |                                                   |                                   |
| Perifer                          | Intolerabla parestesier och/eller uttalad svaghet | Förlamning                        |
| Obstipation*                     | Uppspänd buk                                      | Uppspänd buk och kräkningar       |
| Infektion                        | Svår infektion                                    | Svår infektion med blodtrycksfall |

N = Övre normalgränsen

\* = Obstipation, inkluderar ej obstipation p.g.a morfinpreparat

# Not Valid

## 2. Effekt av behandling. Remissionsbedömning

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Komplett remission: | Fullständigt försvinnande av samtliga tumörmanifestationer på CT/MR eller motsvarande. Normala tumörmarkörer.                                                                                                     |
| Partiell remission: | Reduktion av mätbar tumör med $\geq 50$ % ( $\geq 50$ % reduktion av produkten av de största perpendikulära diametrarna) utan samtidig progress på andra lokaler. Tumörmarkörer normala eller faller enligt t1/2. |
| Stabil sjukdom:     | Effekt av behandling uppfyller inte kriterier för partiell remission och inte heller för progressiv sjukdom.                                                                                                      |
| Progressiv sjukdom: | Ökning av tumörmanifestationer skall vara $\geq 25$ %, eller tillkomst av nya tumörmanifestationer, eller ökning av tumörmarkörer $> 10$ %.                                                                       |

## Läkare

Personnummer

år                      mån              dag              | - |

Namn

**Denna blankett ifylles för varje typ av kirurgiskt ingrepp (förutom primär orchiectomi = registreringsblankett)**

## Kirurgi

Datum 

|  |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
|  | år |  |  |  |  | mån |  |  |  | dag |  |  |  |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|

 sjukhus där kirurgi har utförts, spec.....

### Orsak till kirurgi

- ☐ postkemoterapi, som led i primärbehandling
- ☐ recidiv
- ☐ stagingoperation för CS II A Mk- ☐ annan, spec. ....

Tumörstatus vid kirurgi

Markörer (AFP,  $\beta$ -HCG): ☐ normalt ☐ förhöjt ☐ ej utfört

- ☐ Resttumör i buk, storlek ☐ <1 cm ☐ ≥1 cm  
☐ Resttumör i lunga  
☐ Resttumör på annan lokal, spec. ....  
☐ Annan tumör, spec. ....

Typ av kirurgi

- ☐ unilat RPLND
- ☐ bilat RPLND
- ☐ excision av resttumör ☐ bu ☐ luga ☐ annan lokal
- ☐ annan operation, spec \_\_\_\_\_
- Operation makroskopiskt radikal ☐ nej ☐ ja
- Not Valid**

Patolog avd

PAD nr. \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_<sup>an</sup>

PAD

- ☐ nekros/fibros
- ☐ teratom, förekomst av omogna komponenter      ☐ nej      ☐ ja      ☐ vet ej
- ☐ vital cancer
- ☐ normala lymfkörtlar
- ☐ annat, spec. ....
- Fria resektionsränder      ☐ nej      ☐ ja      ☐ ej bedömbart

### Kirurgisk livshotande komplikation

- ☐ nej ☐ ja, spec. ....

## Fortsatt behandling

- ☐ Ingen ytterligare behandling
- ☐ Kemoterapi
- ☐ Kirurgi
- ☐ Strålbehandling
- ☐ Högdoskemoterapi med rescue
- ☐ Annan, spec. ....

**Not Valid**

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |     |  |     |     |  |     |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|-----|--|-----|-----|--|-----|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Nationellt kvalitetsregister</b><br><b>SWENOTECA Non-Seminom</b><br><b>Behandlingsblankett – Radioterapi</b> | Personnummer <table border="1"> <tr> <td>år</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> <td>mån</td> <td></td><td></td> <td>dag</td> <td></td><td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> | år |  |  |     |  | mån |     |  | dag |   |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| år                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  | mån |  |     | dag |  |     | - |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Blanketten skickas till Regionalt Cancercentrum                                                                 | Namn                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |     |  |     |     |  |     |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Klinik, sjukhus                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |     |  |     |     |  |     |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Läkare                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |     |  |     |     |  |     |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |

**Behandling** (En blankett för varje angiven lokal vid varje ny strålbehandlingsomgång)

|                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                          |                       |  |     |     |  |     |     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Orsak till strålbehandling</b>                                                                                                                       |                            |                          |                       |  |     |     |  |     |     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strålbehandling som del av kombinationsbehandling med kemoterapi / kirurgi<br><input type="checkbox"/> annan orsak, spec. .... |                            |                          |                       |  |     |     |  |     |     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |
| <b>Start av behandling</b>                                                                                                                              | <b>Avslutad behandling</b> | <b>Fraktionsdos (Gy)</b> | <b>Targetdos (Gy)</b> |  |     |     |  |     |     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>år</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> <td>mån</td><td></td><td></td> <td>dag</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>    | år                         |                          |                       |  |     | mån |  |     | dag |  |  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>år</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> <td>mån</td><td></td><td></td> <td>dag</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> | år |  |  |  |  | mån |  |  | dag |  |  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td> </tr> </table> |  |  | , |  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td> </tr> </table> |  |  | , |  |
| år                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                          |                       |  | mån |     |  | dag |     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |
| år                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                          |                       |  | mån |     |  | dag |     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                            | ,                        |                       |  |     |     |  |     |     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                            | ,                        |                       |  |     |     |  |     |     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |                                                                              |  |  |   |  |

**Strålbehandling, lokal**

|                                  |                                 |                              |                                            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> abdomen | <input type="checkbox"/> thorax | <input type="checkbox"/> CNS | <input type="checkbox"/> annan, spec. .... |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

Not Valid

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |     |     |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| <b>Effekt av behandling<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |     |     |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>år</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> <td>mån</td><td></td><td></td> <td>dag</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> <input type="checkbox"/> CR <input type="checkbox"/> PR <input type="checkbox"/> SD <input type="checkbox"/> PD <input type="checkbox"/> ej bedömbart | år |  |  |  |     | mån |  |     | dag |  |  |
| år                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |  |  |  | mån |     |  | dag |     |  |  |

**Fortsatt behandling**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ingen ytterligare behandling<br><input type="checkbox"/> kemoterapi<br><input type="checkbox"/> kirurgi<br><input type="checkbox"/> högdoskemoterapi med rescue<br><input type="checkbox"/> strålbehandling<br><input type="checkbox"/> annan beh, spec. .... |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## 1. Effekt av behandling. Remissionsbedömning

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Komplett remission: | Fullständigt försvinnande av samtliga tumörmanifestationer på CT/MR eller motsvarande. Normala tumörmarkörer.                                                                                                           |
| Partiell remission: | Reduktion av mätbar tumör med $\geq 50$ % ( $\geq 50$ % reduktion av produkten av de största perpendikulära diametrarna) utan samtidig progress på andra lokaler. Tumörmarkörer normala eller faller enligt $t_{1/2}$ . |
| Stabil sjukdom:     | Effekt av behandling uppfyller inte kriterier för partiell remission och inte heller för progressiv sjukdom.                                                                                                            |
| Progressiv sjukdom: | Ökning av tumörmanifestationer skall vara $\geq 25$ %, eller tillkomst av nya tumörmanifestationer, eller ökning av tumörmarkörer $>10$ %.                                                                              |

# Not Valid

|                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Nationellt kvalitetsregister</b><br><b>SWENOTECA Non-seminom</b><br><b>Uppföljningsblankett</b> |  | Personnummer <span>år</span> <span>mån</span> <span>dag</span> - <span></span> |
| Blankett skickas till Regionalt Cancercentrum                                                      |  | Namn                                                                           |
| Klinik, sjukhus                                                                                    |  |                                                                                |
| Läkare                                                                                             |  |                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Besöksdatum</b> <span>år</span> <span>mån</span> <span>dag</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Status</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> inga tecken på sjukdom<br><input type="checkbox"/> stabil eller minskande resttumör<br><input type="checkbox"/> recidiv/progress                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> kontralateral testikelcancer<br><input type="checkbox"/> annan cancer, spec.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Seneffekt av behandling anges 1, 3 och 5 år efter avslutad behandling</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Retrograd ejakulation <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Minskad libido <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Impotens <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Annan <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja, spec. ....                                                              | Testosteron <span></span> , <span></span><br>SHBG<br>LH<br>FSH<br>Testosteron substitution                                                                                                                                                   |
| normalt<br>förhöjt<br>lågt<br>ej utfört                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br><input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br><input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br><input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja |
| <b>Fortsatt behandling</b> (ny beh blankett ifylles vid behov)<br><input type="checkbox"/> ingen <input type="checkbox"/> kirurgi <input type="checkbox"/> högdoskemoterapi med rescue <input type="checkbox"/> kontroller avslutas<br><input type="checkbox"/> kemoterapi <input type="checkbox"/> strålbehandling <input type="checkbox"/> annan behandling, spec ..... |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Recidiv/progress</b> <span>Datum</span> <span>år</span> <span>mån</span> <span>dag</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Lymfkörtelmetastaser</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Inguinalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart<br>Iliakalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart<br>Paraortalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart<br>Mediastinalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart<br>Supraklav <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart | Största metastas (mm x mm)<br>Lunga <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart<br>Lever <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart<br>Hjärna <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart<br>Skelett <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej evaluerbart<br>Annan lokal <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> spec..... |
| <b>Tumörmarkörer</b><br>Markörer förhöjda <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Enbart förhöjda tumörmarkörer som tecken på recidiv/progress<br><input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Symtom eller undersökning(ar) som först signalerar recidiv/progress (flera alternativ kan anges)<br><input type="checkbox"/> symptom <input type="checkbox"/> CT/MR/UL <input type="checkbox"/> tumörmarkörer <input type="checkbox"/> annat, spec .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Recidiv histologiskt undersökt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Dödsdatum</b> <span>år</span> <span>mån</span> <span>dag</span>                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Dödsorsak</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> testikelcancer <input type="checkbox"/> behandlingskomplikation, spec .....<br><input type="checkbox"/> annan cancer <input type="checkbox"/> annan orsak, spec.....                                  |  |
| <b>Ev. kommentar</b><br>.....<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Obduktion utförd <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Kvarvarande testikelcancer (ifylles ej om dödsorsak=testikelcancer)<br><input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> ej bedömbart |  |

**Not Valid**

## Högdosterapi

4

**Svenska patienter**  
Swenoteca sekretariatet  
Regionala tumörregistret  
Universitetssjukhuset i Lund  
221 85 Lund

**Norska patienter**  
Kontor for klinisk kreftforskning  
Onkologisk avdeling  
Haukeland Sykehus  
5021 Bergen

Klinik, Sjukhus

Läkare

Personnr

Namn

## Stamcellsskörd

| <input type="checkbox"/> Perifer | <input type="checkbox"/> Benmärg |     |     |                    |                                                      |                                    |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Datum                            | år                               | mån | dag | Antal leukafereser | Antal CD <sup>34</sup> +celler x 10 <sup>6</sup> /kg | Antal CFU-GM x 10 <sup>4</sup> /kg |  |
| Start av stamcellsskörd <b>1</b> |                                  |     |     |                    |                                                      |                                    |  |
| Start av stamcellsskörd <b>2</b> |                                  |     |     |                    |                                                      |                                    |  |
| Start av stamcellsskörd <b>3</b> |                                  |     |     |                    |                                                      |                                    |  |

## Högdoskemoterapi

|                                                     |  |                       |                   |              |     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|---------------|
| <b>CYKEL 1</b>                                      |  | Startdatum (T-7)      |                   | år           | mån | dag           |
| Längd                                               |  | cm                    | Vikt              |              | .   | kg            |
| Given dos under behandlingstiden, mg/m <sup>2</sup> |  |                       | Cr-EDTA clearance |              |     |               |
| Etoposid                                            |  | Karboplatin           |                   | Cyklofosamid |     | Mesna         |
| Infusion av stamceller (dag 0)                      |  | Datum                 |                   | år           | mån | dag           |
| Antal CD <sup>34+</sup> celler givna                |  | x 10 <sup>6</sup> /ml | år                | mån          | dag | Polym         |
| Behandling med G-CSF påbörjad, datum                |  |                       | år                | mån          | dag | Avsatta datum |
| Trombocytttransfusion given                         |  | nej                   | ja                | Antal        |     |               |

## Benmärgsrestitution

ANC  $\geq 1.0 \times 10^9/L$  ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Trombocyter  $\geq 20 \times 10^9/L$  ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Livshotande komplikation

☐ nej ☐ ja, specif;..... Vårdtid på avdelning ☐ ☐ dagar

## CYKEL 2

|                                                     |                          |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|
| Längd                                               | <input type="text"/>     | cm                    | Vikt                     | <input type="text"/> | .                    | <input type="text"/> | kg                   | Cr-EDTA clearance    | <input type="text"/> | ml/min               |     |     |
| Given dos under behandlingstiden, mg/m <sup>2</sup> |                          |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |     |     |
| Tiotepa                                             | <input type="text"/>     | Karboplatin           | <input type="text"/>     |                      |                      |                      | Cyklofosamid         | <input type="text"/> | Mesna                | <input type="text"/> |     |     |
|                                                     |                          |                       | år                       | mån                  | dag                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |     |     |
| Infusion av stamceller (dag 0)                      | Datum                    | <input type="text"/>  | <input type="text"/>     | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |                      |                      |                      |                      |     |     |
| Antal CD <sup>34+</sup> celler givna                | <input type="text"/>     | x 10 <sup>6</sup> /ml |                          |                      |                      | Volym                | <input type="text"/> | ml                   |                      |                      |     |     |
|                                                     |                          |                       | år                       | mån                  | dag                  |                      |                      |                      |                      | år                   | mån | dag |
| Behandling med G-CSF påbörjad,                      | datum                    | <input type="text"/>  | <input type="text"/>     | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | Avslutad, datum      | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |     |     |
| Trombocyttransfusion given                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | nej                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | ja                   |                      |                      | Antal                | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |     |     |

## Benmärgsrestitution

ANC  $\geq 1.0 \times 10^9/L$  ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Trombocyter  $\geq 20 \times 10^9/L$  ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Livshotande komplikation

☐ nej ☐ ja, specif;..... Vårdtid på avdelning ☐ ☐ ☐ dagar

**Not Valid**

**Nationellt kvalitetsregister  
SWENOTECA  
Extragonadal germinalcellscancer  
Registreringsblankett**

Blanketten gäller fr o m 2012 01 01 som canceranmälan

|                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Blanketter skickas till<br>Regionalt Onkologiskt Centrum |        |
| Klinik, sjukhus                                          | Läkare |

**Primärtumördata<sup>1</sup>**

|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Lokalisation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Retroperitoneal <input type="checkbox"/> Mediastinal | <b>Tumörtyp<sup>2</sup></b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Nonseminom, <input type="checkbox"/> seminom | <b>Diagnosdatum</b><br>år    mån    dag |
| Klinik, Sjukhus (där diagnosen fastställts)<br>.....                                                 | Patolog avd<br>.....                                                                                 | PAD/Cyt<br>nr    år                     |

**Utredning**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Testis</b><br><br>Testisbiopsi hö <input type="checkbox"/> Cis <input type="checkbox"/> ej Cis <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört<br><br>Testisbiopsi vä <input type="checkbox"/> Cis <input type="checkbox"/> ej Cis <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört | Orchiektomi hö <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja    PAD nr<br><br>Orchiektomi vä <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja    PAD nr | år    mån    dag<br>-    år |
| Lämnat spermieprov: <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja <input type="checkbox"/> vet ej <input type="checkbox"/> vill ej                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |

**Tumörmarkörer, vid slutförd utredning**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Datum<br>år    mån    dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AFP<br>....., <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | β-HCG<br>....., <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | LDH<br>....., <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PLAP<br>....., <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                                                |
| <b>Hormonstatus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Testosteron<br>.....,    mmol/l <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> lågt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört |
| Datum<br>år    mån    dag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SHBG<br>..... <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> lågt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | LH<br>..... <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> lågt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | FSH<br>..... <input type="checkbox"/> normalt <input type="checkbox"/> förhöjt <input type="checkbox"/> lågt <input type="checkbox"/> ej utfört                    |
| <b>Tumörutbredning</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Lymfkörtlar</b><br>Inguinalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Iliakalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Paraaortalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Mediastinalt <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Supraklav <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja      | Största tumör (mm x mm)<br>..... X .....<br>..... X .....<br>..... X .....<br>..... X .....<br>..... X .....                                                       |
| <b>Extralymfatisk lokal</b><br>Lunga <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Hjärna <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Lever <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Skelett <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja<br>Annan lokal <input type="checkbox"/> nej <input type="checkbox"/> ja, spec..... |                                                                                                                                                                    |

**Prognosgruppering<sup>3</sup>**

|                           |                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Datum<br>år    mån    dag | Prognos enl IGCCC <sup>3</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> god<br><input type="checkbox"/> intermediär<br><input type="checkbox"/> dålig |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Behandling** ☐ Patient remitterad till klinik/sjukhus.....

☐ BEP ☐ Kirurgi ☐ strålbehandling ☐ Annan spec.....

**Kompletterande uppgifter för att gälla som canceranmälan**

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SNOMED-kod <sup>4</sup> ..... | <b>Diagnosgrund</b> (flera alternativ kan ifyllas)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Provexcision eller operation med histopatologisk undersökning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cytologisk undersökning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Annan lab undersökning |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

# Registreringsblankett SWENOTECA Extragonadal retroperitoneal eller mediastinal germinalcellscancer

**1. Definition av testikulär primärtumör:** A. Primärtumör belägen i testis. B. Tumör i retroperitoneala lymfkörtlar och patologiskt fynd vid ultraljudsundersökning av testis som leder till orchiectomi och histopatologisk undersökning visar ett arr (fibrotiskt område) i testikeln "utbränd" tumör. Om dessa kriterier inte är uppfyllda räknas **retroperitoneal tumör som extragonadal (ICD C 48.0), extragonadal mediastinal (ICD C 38.3)** och skall registreras på denna blankett för extragonadala tumörer.

## 2. AFP-Nivå

Förhöjt AFP är per definition inte förenligt med en seminomdiagnos.

Om patienten har förhöjda nivåer av AFP (pre- eller postorchiectomi) bör diagnosen omprövas med avseende på non-seminomatös testikelcancer. Man bör dock vara medveten om att smittsamma/virala processer i levern kan orsaka en liten ökning av AFP.

I sällsynta fall kan patienten konstitutionellt ha en AFP-nivå något **över** det normala. En lätt förhöjd och **stabil** AFP nivå kan således vara förenligt med en seminomdiagnos.

## 3. International Germ Cell Consensus Classification (markörnivå vid definitiv stadiindelning)

### God prognos:

Testikulär el. retroperitoneal primärtumör **och** inga icke-pulmonella visceral metastaser (lever, skelett, CNS m.m.) **och** alla markörer "goda"  
AFP <1000 µg/L (~1000 IU/L)  
HCG <5000 IU/L (=1000 µg/L)  
LD <1.5 x N

### Intermediär prognos:

Testikulär eller retroperitoneal primärtumör **och** inga icke-pulmonella visceral metastaser **och någon** "intermediär" markör  
AFP ≥1000 - ≤ 10 000 µg/L  
HCG ≥5000 - ≤ 50 000 IU/L **eller**  
LD ≥1.5 x N - ≤ 10 x N

### Dålig prognos:

Mediastinal primärtumör **eller** icke-pulmonella visceral metastaser **eller någon** "dålig" markör  
AFP >10 000 µg/L  
HCG >50 000 IU/L **eller**  
LD >10 x N

## 4. Snomedkoder som ingår i kvalitetsregistret för Extragonadala germinalcellstumörer:

### Nonseminomatösa tumörer

| Tumörer av mer än en histologisk typ (mixed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Snomed | Tumörer med EN histologisk typ (rena former)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Snomed | Teratom                                                                    | Snomed |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| A. Blandad germinalcellstumör <b>med</b> seminom.<br><br>(Innefattar koder enl cancerregistrets kodningsmanual: Germinalcellstumör, blandad teratom med seminomkomponent = 90853. Teratom med seminomkomponent = 90853).                                                                                                             | 90853  | Choriocarcinom UNS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 91003  | Innefattar rent teratom UNS hos män ≥ 16 år = 90803                        | 90803  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | Embryonalt carcinom, UNS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 91003  | Teratom med malign komponent<br>Finns ej i cancerregistrets kodningsmanual | 90843  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | Endodermal sinustumör "yolk sac tumor", gulesäckstumör                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 90713  |                                                                            |        |
| B. Blandad germinalcellstumör <b>utan</b> seminom.<br><br>(Innefattar koder enl cancerregistrets kodningsmanual: Germinalcellstumör utan seminomkomponent = 90653<br>Teratocarcinom blandat embryonalt carcinom och teratom = 90813<br>Choriocarcinom komb med andra germinalcellskomponenter teratom, embryonalt carcinom = 91013). | 90813  | Seminom med AFP-stegring*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 906130 |                                                                            |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | <b>* AFP-Nivå</b><br>Förhöjt AFP är per definition inte förenligt med en seminomdiagnos. Om patienten har förhöjda nivåer av AFP (pre- eller postorchiectomi) bör diagnosen omprövas med avseende på non-seminomatös testikelcancer. Man bör dock vara medveten om att smittsamma/virala processer i levern kan orsaka en liten ökning av AFP. I sällsynta fall kan patienten konstitutionellt ha en AFP-nivå något över det normala. En lätt förhöjd och <b>stabil</b> AFP-nivå kan således vara förenligt med en seminomdiagnos. |        |                                                                            |        |

**Seminomatösa tumörer: 90613 (bara en komponent, och utan samtidig AFP stegring)**